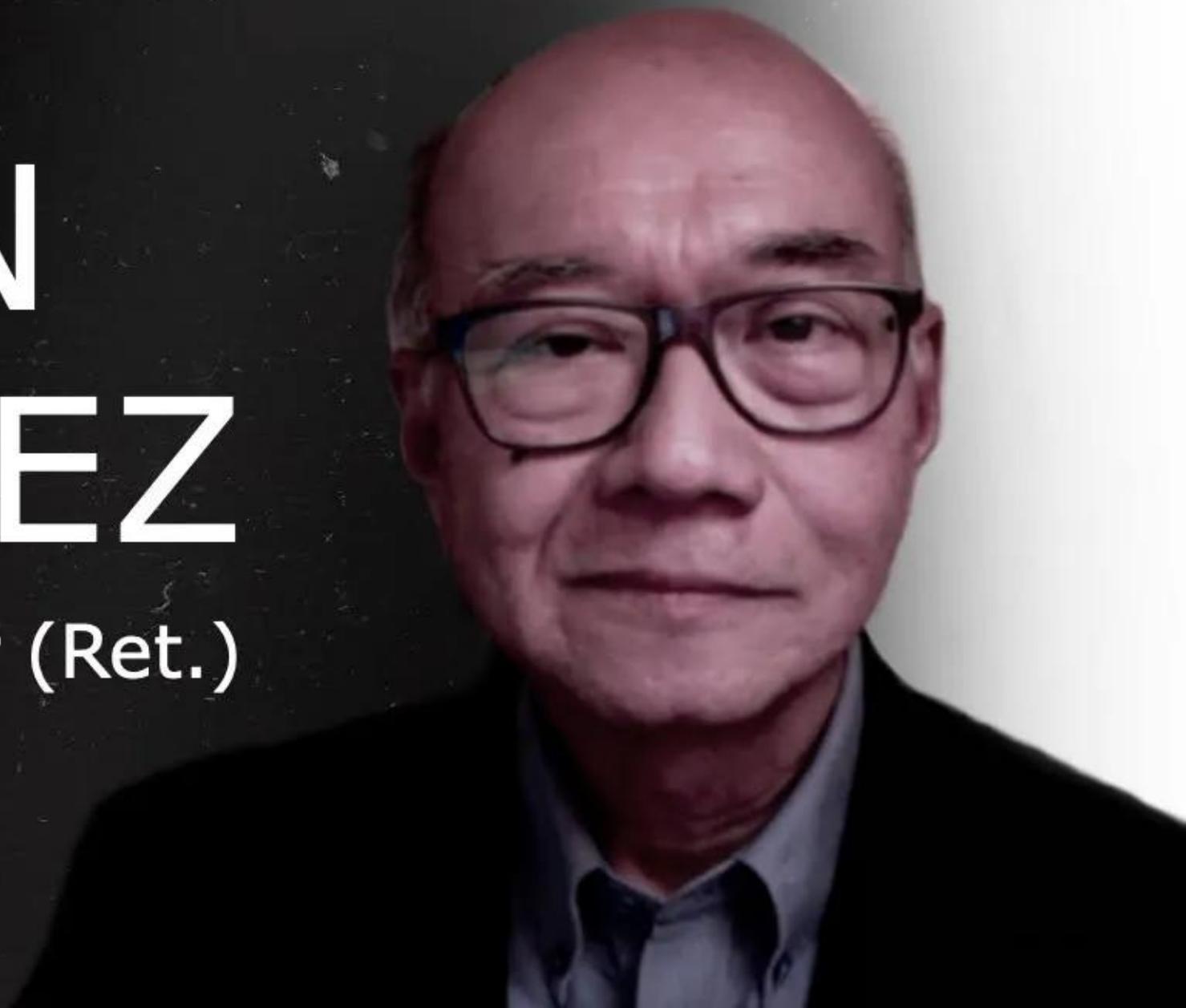


# JOHN RAMIREZ

GS-15 CIA Officer (Ret.)



1  
00:00:17,349 --> 00:00:05,830

[Music]

2  
00:00:20,710 --> 00:00:17,359

john ramirez is a retired gs15 rank cia

3  
00:00:24,550 --> 00:00:20,720

officer who served within the agency

4  
00:00:27,029 --> 00:00:24,560

from 1984 to 2009

5  
00:00:29,830 --> 00:00:27,039

serving within the directorate of

6  
00:00:31,429 --> 00:00:29,840

science and technology the directorate

7  
00:00:33,830 --> 00:00:31,439

of intelligence

8  
00:00:35,830 --> 00:00:33,840

and the office of the director of

9  
00:00:38,470 --> 00:00:35,840

national intelligence

10  
00:00:40,549 --> 00:00:38,480

in this exclusive interview mr ramirez

11  
00:00:43,830 --> 00:00:40,559

will be presenting for the first time

12  
00:00:46,069 --> 00:00:43,840

publicly his own presentation on uap

13  
00:00:47,830 --> 00:00:46,079

data collection within the united states

14

00:00:50,310 --> 00:00:47,840

intelligence community

15

00:00:53,110 --> 00:00:50,320

a presentation that aims to amongst

16

00:00:55,990 --> 00:00:53,120

other things advise members of the ufo

17

00:00:59,029 --> 00:00:56,000

community as to the best approaches for

18

00:01:02,310 --> 00:00:59,039

accurate freedom of information act or

19

00:01:05,750 --> 00:01:02,320

foia requests in order to obtain

20

00:01:09,030 --> 00:01:05,760

actionable intelligence on uap data from

21

00:01:11,830 --> 00:01:09,040

various us intelligence agencies

22

00:01:13,510 --> 00:01:11,840

please remember to like subscribe and

23

00:01:16,149 --> 00:01:13,520

hit the notification bell to stay

24

00:01:18,469 --> 00:01:16,159

updated with all of my content and if

25

00:01:20,870 --> 00:01:18,479

you want to support project unity and

26

00:01:22,789 --> 00:01:20,880

gain access to a dedicated discord

27

00:01:25,190 --> 00:01:22,799

server of researchers on these

28

00:01:28,230 --> 00:01:25,200

fascinating topics you can support

29

00:01:30,469 --> 00:01:28,240

project unity through patreon a link to

30

00:01:32,789 --> 00:01:30,479

the project unity patreon can be found

31

00:01:34,789 --> 00:01:32,799

in the description box below

32

00:01:36,630 --> 00:01:34,799

and so without further delay i hope you

33

00:01:39,030 --> 00:01:36,640

enjoyed this conversation and

34

00:01:48,950 --> 00:01:39,040

presentation with myself and john

35

00:01:53,990 --> 00:01:50,870

everyone in the government seems to be

36

00:01:56,230 --> 00:01:54,000

tripping over themselves trying to um

37

00:01:58,550 --> 00:01:56,240

join the conversation so to speak

38

00:02:00,630 --> 00:01:58,560

everyone wants to say yeah we've also

39

00:02:02,069 --> 00:02:00,640

collected you know data and here's our

40

00:02:03,030 --> 00:02:02,079

data

41

00:02:04,630 --> 00:02:03,040

but

42

00:02:07,190 --> 00:02:04,640

i really don't know it feels like

43

00:02:08,710 --> 00:02:07,200

something is happening but i don't know

44

00:02:10,949 --> 00:02:08,720

what that something is

45

00:02:13,990 --> 00:02:10,959

and the fact that the cia allowed me to

46

00:02:16,309 --> 00:02:14,000

say what i did i was really surprised

47

00:02:18,390 --> 00:02:16,319

so and i got more to say there's a few

48

00:02:20,390 --> 00:02:18,400

slides i'm going to expand on

49

00:02:24,309 --> 00:02:20,400

uh for a future presentation i'm trying

50

00:02:26,229 --> 00:02:24,319

my darnest to try to get redacted

51

00:02:29,430 --> 00:02:26,239

and haven't succeeded so

52

00:02:31,990 --> 00:02:29,440

um there's a few slides there um

53

00:02:33,350 --> 00:02:32,000

about mcminnville ufo

54

00:02:34,710 --> 00:02:33,360

and

55

00:02:38,309 --> 00:02:34,720

the

56

00:02:41,589 --> 00:02:38,319

reality of um

57

00:02:43,430 --> 00:02:41,599

i would say uh hybridization

58

00:02:45,830 --> 00:02:43,440

that um

59

00:02:47,990 --> 00:02:45,840

i thought would get redacted

60

00:02:49,990 --> 00:02:48,000

but it didn't and that's the word that

61

00:02:50,949 --> 00:02:50,000

uh louis alexander can't say that

62

00:02:52,630 --> 00:02:50,959

everyone's

63

00:02:54,630 --> 00:02:52,640

everyone in the pentagon is expecting

64

00:02:55,910 --> 00:02:54,640

him to say someday is that we're all

65

00:02:57,750 --> 00:02:55,920

hybrids

66

00:02:59,830 --> 00:02:57,760

when you when you say that lou can't say

67

00:03:01,350 --> 00:02:59,840

that has it is that actually it's not

68

00:03:04,869 --> 00:03:01,360

it's a schedule

69

00:03:08,790 --> 00:03:06,470

the biggest takeaway for folks to

70

00:03:11,830 --> 00:03:08,800

understand is that things are happening

71

00:03:14,470 --> 00:03:11,840

on a it's not a disclosure it's a

72

00:03:16,390 --> 00:03:14,480

scheduled distance dissemination

73

00:03:19,350 --> 00:03:16,400

and so certain things have to be set up

74

00:03:21,110 --> 00:03:19,360

before other things can be revealed

75

00:03:23,190 --> 00:03:21,120

i think the kicker would be this james

76

00:03:24,869 --> 00:03:23,200

webb space telescope

77

00:03:27,030 --> 00:03:24,879

i think it's going to look at something

78

00:03:29,030 --> 00:03:27,040

and and it's going to be so

79

00:03:30,869 --> 00:03:29,040

phenomenal that the government will have

80

00:03:32,630 --> 00:03:30,879

no choice but to say oh look at that we

81

00:03:34,869 --> 00:03:32,640

need to go look at it even though they

82

00:03:36,789 --> 00:03:34,879

know what it is oh okay so you're saying

83

00:03:39,190 --> 00:03:36,799

that it could be the case that they're

84

00:03:40,710 --> 00:03:39,200

setting up this telescope with the pr

85

00:03:42,710 --> 00:03:40,720

prior knowledge that they're going to

86

00:03:43,670 --> 00:03:42,720

reveal they need to look at some place

87

00:03:44,949 --> 00:03:43,680

yeah

88

00:03:47,430 --> 00:03:44,959

in space

89

00:03:48,949 --> 00:03:47,440

and uh and then there will be some kind

90

00:03:50,390 --> 00:03:48,959

of reveal there

91

00:03:52,949 --> 00:03:50,400

um

92

00:03:55,350 --> 00:03:52,959

and it's interesting that uh

93

00:03:57,830 --> 00:03:55,360

you know the navy has taken a lead role

94

00:03:59,270 --> 00:03:57,840

in this not the air force

95

00:04:01,190 --> 00:03:59,280

yeah well you know i've talked about

96

00:04:04,710 --> 00:04:01,200

that a bit i mean it it doesn't

97

00:04:06,630 --> 00:04:04,720

necessarily surprise me that uh you know

98

00:04:09,910 --> 00:04:06,640

a a group like the air force that's got

99

00:04:11,990 --> 00:04:09,920

such a controversial legacy history with

100

00:04:13,670 --> 00:04:12,000

uh with the ufo issue would be reluctant

101  
00:04:16,150 --> 00:04:13,680  
to speak although the

102  
00:04:17,909 --> 00:04:16,160  
the brain of the us air force which is

103  
00:04:20,390 --> 00:04:17,919  
the national air and space intelligence

104  
00:04:22,629 --> 00:04:20,400  
center has now got itself involved

105  
00:04:24,870 --> 00:04:22,639  
within the handling of uh information

106  
00:04:26,629 --> 00:04:24,880  
through the uap task force so there is

107  
00:04:27,430 --> 00:04:26,639  
there is that nasa they're giving that

108  
00:04:30,870 --> 00:04:27,440  
job

109  
00:04:32,070 --> 00:04:30,880  
and that's where it should should always

110  
00:04:35,670 --> 00:04:32,080  
be

111  
00:04:37,270 --> 00:04:35,680  
i've asked a few people about this um

112  
00:04:39,110 --> 00:04:37,280  
you know whether or not they feel that

113  
00:04:40,629 --> 00:04:39,120

it's just a natural development it's a

114

00:04:43,270 --> 00:04:40,639

good thing that nasa is now in this

115

00:04:45,510 --> 00:04:43,280

position or is this project blue

116

00:04:47,430 --> 00:04:45,520

book-esque air force cover-up style

117

00:04:48,950 --> 00:04:47,440

thing coming up through nasik i mean how

118

00:04:51,189 --> 00:04:48,960

do you feel about them being involved

119

00:04:53,110 --> 00:04:51,199

right now um because

120

00:04:54,310 --> 00:04:53,120

well the fact of that everyone knows

121

00:04:57,350 --> 00:04:54,320

that's where it's going to go that's

122

00:05:00,469 --> 00:04:57,360

quite a bit of difference than before

123

00:05:02,150 --> 00:05:00,479

um so like in blue book it was more like

124

00:05:04,310 --> 00:05:02,160

uh we know what's going on but we don't

125

00:05:06,230 --> 00:05:04,320

want anyone else to know what's going on

126

00:05:08,469 --> 00:05:06,240

and please come up with some reasons why

127

00:05:11,110 --> 00:05:08,479

they shouldn't think what they saw is

128

00:05:12,710 --> 00:05:11,120

what they saw you know that was more

129

00:05:15,029 --> 00:05:12,720

a cover-up

130

00:05:17,029 --> 00:05:15,039

and i think nasik is more part of this

131

00:05:18,629 --> 00:05:17,039

controlled dissemination it will

132

00:05:20,469 --> 00:05:18,639

eventually come out

133

00:05:22,870 --> 00:05:20,479

yeah i don't think they can bury it

134

00:05:24,950 --> 00:05:22,880

anymore because it's already out no i

135

00:05:26,550 --> 00:05:24,960

think i think any sort of conversations

136

00:05:28,550 --> 00:05:26,560

around swamp gas and temperature

137

00:05:30,790 --> 00:05:28,560

inverter that's going to not be taken

138

00:05:32,950 --> 00:05:30,800

very lightly at this point um are you

139

00:05:35,749 --> 00:05:32,960

optimistic about the direction of the

140

00:05:37,510 --> 00:05:35,759

modern uap or ufo discussion within

141

00:05:39,830 --> 00:05:37,520

mainstream context so in terms of

142

00:05:41,430 --> 00:05:39,840

governmental and academic and media

143

00:05:43,110 --> 00:05:41,440

engagement does it make you optimistic

144

00:05:43,990 --> 00:05:43,120

about where we might go

145

00:05:45,590 --> 00:05:44,000

i think

146

00:05:48,070 --> 00:05:45,600

see the government's more than willing

147

00:05:50,870 --> 00:05:48,080

to say that the craft are real

148

00:05:53,430 --> 00:05:50,880

the government doesn't want to say is

149

00:05:56,070 --> 00:05:53,440

who's driving the craft

150

00:05:59,270 --> 00:05:56,080

and so that's still like very

151

00:06:02,150 --> 00:05:59,280

very quiet um of who's driving a craft

152

00:06:04,390 --> 00:06:02,160

and the air force um their exploitation

153

00:06:06,550 --> 00:06:04,400

of that type of technology

154

00:06:09,430 --> 00:06:06,560

just made a mess of things

155

00:06:10,950 --> 00:06:09,440

because when people see triangular craft

156

00:06:13,430 --> 00:06:10,960

and whatnot

157

00:06:15,749 --> 00:06:13,440

um and they're not like flying in space

158

00:06:18,550 --> 00:06:15,759

they're flying in our atmosphere

159

00:06:21,510 --> 00:06:18,560

um it it sort of points to the fact that

160

00:06:23,990 --> 00:06:21,520

you know we know what the triangles are

161

00:06:26,230 --> 00:06:24,000

um and we want people to think they're

162

00:06:28,870 --> 00:06:26,240

seeing ufos because then they won't know

163

00:06:31,110 --> 00:06:28,880

exactly what they're seeing but the the

164

00:06:33,110 --> 00:06:31,120

presence of orbs the presence of orbs

165

00:06:34,870 --> 00:06:33,120

really through everything

166

00:06:37,430 --> 00:06:34,880

um

167

00:06:39,350 --> 00:06:37,440

at a higher pitch

168

00:06:41,510 --> 00:06:39,360

because they couldn't explain the orbs

169

00:06:43,749 --> 00:06:41,520

and they said okay these these aren't

170

00:06:45,749 --> 00:06:43,759

the saucers these these aren't your

171

00:06:47,350 --> 00:06:45,759

grandfather's saucers you know

172

00:06:48,950 --> 00:06:47,360

these orbs are different

173

00:06:51,350 --> 00:06:48,960

and that's what really got everyone

174

00:06:55,270 --> 00:06:51,360

excited is the is the presence of these

175

00:06:57,510 --> 00:06:55,280

orbs yeah that were detected and so

176

00:06:59,990 --> 00:06:57,520

that's where most of the focus is on now

177

00:07:03,270 --> 00:07:00,000

um are these orbs well that interests me

178

00:07:06,230 --> 00:07:03,280

because obviously my primary experiences

179

00:07:08,150 --> 00:07:06,240

that kind of catalyzed and threw me into

180

00:07:10,230 --> 00:07:08,160

doing these types of conversations were

181

00:07:12,390 --> 00:07:10,240

my own experiences which i'm i'm

182

00:07:15,110 --> 00:07:12,400

assuming you probably do know about um

183

00:07:16,469 --> 00:07:15,120

with orange with orange orbs of light

184

00:07:18,390 --> 00:07:16,479

you know i'm very

185

00:07:20,230 --> 00:07:18,400

very curious i find it interesting that

186

00:07:21,830 --> 00:07:20,240

that's the the top level of interest

187

00:07:23,189 --> 00:07:21,840

with the phenomenon but at the same time

188

00:07:25,189 --> 00:07:23,199

like you said it's not your

189

00:07:27,510 --> 00:07:25,199

grandfather's saucer this is a more

190

00:07:30,469 --> 00:07:27,520

immaterial it's an energetic form of

191

00:07:33,510 --> 00:07:30,479

some degree and uh and that that throws

192

00:07:36,150 --> 00:07:33,520

out the uh quite easily to easy to

193

00:07:37,510 --> 00:07:36,160

digest spaceship with some aliens inside

194

00:07:40,070 --> 00:07:37,520

it you know this is something else i

195

00:07:41,670 --> 00:07:40,080

mean i think louis lozando is postulated

196

00:07:43,990 --> 00:07:41,680

that they could be some sort of uh you

197

00:07:45,589 --> 00:07:44,000

know drone you know hyper advanced drone

198

00:07:48,390 --> 00:07:45,599

technology of some form that they're

199

00:07:49,350 --> 00:07:48,400

coming down and doing surveillance uh i

200

00:07:52,070 --> 00:07:49,360

you know

201

00:07:54,390 --> 00:07:52,080

i have no idea uh what it was that i

202

00:07:56,150 --> 00:07:54,400

what i saw uh so i'm full of questions

203

00:07:57,430 --> 00:07:56,160

when it comes to orbs and i know you

204

00:07:58,710 --> 00:07:57,440

have your own experience with that maybe

205

00:07:59,990 --> 00:07:58,720

we could get into that at some point

206

00:08:01,350 --> 00:08:00,000

after the presentation because i know

207

00:08:04,309 --> 00:08:01,360

that you've had some experience

208

00:08:05,830 --> 00:08:04,319

throughout your uh career with actually

209

00:08:07,909 --> 00:08:05,840

encountering some of these orbs

210

00:08:10,070 --> 00:08:07,919

childhood yes and

211

00:08:12,309 --> 00:08:10,080

childhood of course yeah yeah yeah and

212

00:08:13,749 --> 00:08:12,319

there are orange and the yes they are i

213

00:08:15,430 --> 00:08:13,759

mean that's the thing they seem to come

214

00:08:17,830 --> 00:08:15,440

in a multitude of colors but i've only

215

00:08:19,990 --> 00:08:17,840

ever witnessed these orange orbs yeah my

216

00:08:23,589 --> 00:08:20,000

wife has seen orange orbs here uh

217

00:08:27,270 --> 00:08:23,599

recently um and uh

218

00:08:28,869 --> 00:08:27,280

and i've seen uh orange orbs and also a

219

00:08:29,909 --> 00:08:28,879

white orb

220

00:08:31,990 --> 00:08:29,919

but

221

00:08:33,269 --> 00:08:32,000

yeah arizona is just full of

222

00:08:35,990 --> 00:08:33,279

i tell people if you haven't you've

223

00:08:37,750 --> 00:08:36,000

never seen one come to arizona arizona

224

00:08:39,589 --> 00:08:37,760

yeah yeah put your lawn chair out and

225

00:08:41,589 --> 00:08:39,599

just look up the sky for a few minutes

226

00:08:43,589 --> 00:08:41,599

and you'll see something there's like

227

00:08:45,829 --> 00:08:43,599

something about arizona going on yeah

228

00:08:47,430 --> 00:08:45,839

that's that's that's interesting now

229

00:08:49,350 --> 00:08:47,440

before we uh before we start the

230

00:08:50,949 --> 00:08:49,360

presentation a quick disclaimer for

231

00:08:53,750 --> 00:08:50,959

those of you who will be listening to

232

00:08:54,790 --> 00:08:53,760

this via spotify or any other audio

233

00:08:56,630 --> 00:08:54,800

platform

234

00:08:58,790 --> 00:08:56,640

this interview is centered around the

235

00:09:00,470 --> 00:08:58,800

breakdown of a powerpoint presentation

236

00:09:02,150 --> 00:09:00,480

which we're going to be including on

237

00:09:04,550 --> 00:09:02,160

screen throughout the conversation and

238

00:09:06,550 --> 00:09:04,560

so it is recommended that you watch this

239

00:09:08,150 --> 00:09:06,560

interview through youtube so that you

240

00:09:10,870 --> 00:09:08,160

have a visual understanding of what's

241

00:09:13,190 --> 00:09:10,880

being discussed i will also be including

242

00:09:14,870 --> 00:09:13,200

a download link in the description box

243

00:09:16,630 --> 00:09:14,880

for anyone who wants a copy of this

244

00:09:18,790 --> 00:09:16,640

presentation so you can always download

245

00:09:22,470 --> 00:09:18,800

it and uh and go through it whilst

246

00:09:24,949 --> 00:09:22,480

listening so um john what inspired you

247

00:09:27,110 --> 00:09:24,959

to create this presentation titled

248

00:09:31,990 --> 00:09:27,120

navigating the us intelligence community

249

00:09:33,269 --> 00:09:32,000

for ufologists well i i recognize that

250

00:09:38,389 --> 00:09:33,279

the

251

00:09:40,870 --> 00:09:38,399

foias were primarily directed at cia

252

00:09:43,829 --> 00:09:40,880

and cia's part of the intelligence

253

00:09:46,310 --> 00:09:43,839

community is not as expansive as people

254

00:09:48,470 --> 00:09:46,320

would think

255

00:09:50,389 --> 00:09:48,480

at least not since the other

256

00:09:55,750 --> 00:09:50,399

intelligence agencies were

257

00:09:57,190 --> 00:09:55,760

created and so cia's purview into uaps

258

00:09:58,630 --> 00:09:57,200

started to shrink

259

00:10:00,070 --> 00:09:58,640

because there were other agencies

260

00:10:01,509 --> 00:10:00,080

looking at

261

00:10:03,670 --> 00:10:01,519

imagery

262

00:10:05,030 --> 00:10:03,680

of course everyone knows nsa collects

263

00:10:06,310 --> 00:10:05,040

signals

264

00:10:07,990 --> 00:10:06,320

and

265

00:10:09,990 --> 00:10:08,000

as far as

266

00:10:13,670 --> 00:10:10,000

the uap

267

00:10:17,269 --> 00:10:13,680

impact on on military on our

268

00:10:19,670 --> 00:10:17,279

hardware that's all in dia's basket

269

00:10:22,389 --> 00:10:19,680

so by directing

270

00:10:24,069 --> 00:10:22,399

foia straight at cia and saying do you

271

00:10:25,350 --> 00:10:24,079

have any pictures of anything what do

272

00:10:27,190 --> 00:10:25,360

you know about this

273

00:10:29,030 --> 00:10:27,200

the only thing you're going to get

274

00:10:31,430 --> 00:10:29,040

are historical

275

00:10:33,030 --> 00:10:31,440

records and not anything current because

276

00:10:35,590 --> 00:10:33,040

we don't do

277

00:10:38,230 --> 00:10:35,600

current things in this field

278

00:10:40,470 --> 00:10:38,240

as to the point that people think we do

279

00:10:42,949 --> 00:10:40,480

but we are still involved in it

280

00:10:45,190 --> 00:10:42,959

um so i wanted to let people know that

281

00:10:48,150 --> 00:10:45,200

there are more more agencies than just

282

00:10:49,350 --> 00:10:48,160

cia and of course louis put dia on the

283

00:10:54,069 --> 00:10:49,360

map

284

00:10:56,630 --> 00:10:54,079

so i mean there's more than just cia and

285

00:10:59,190 --> 00:10:56,640

there's many many other places that

286

00:11:01,829 --> 00:10:59,200

might have this type of information

287

00:11:04,949 --> 00:11:01,839

so navigating is more about

288

00:11:06,230 --> 00:11:04,959

like where to go to get

289

00:11:08,790 --> 00:11:06,240  
information

290

00:11:11,990 --> 00:11:08,800  
in an foia format

291

00:11:13,990 --> 00:11:12,000  
and how to create an foia

292

00:11:17,030 --> 00:11:14,000  
and how to tailor it so that you'll get

293

00:11:18,949 --> 00:11:17,040  
the proper response it's so important to

294

00:11:20,949 --> 00:11:18,959  
not ask for everything but if you have a

295

00:11:23,590 --> 00:11:20,959  
particular event in mind kind of narrow

296

00:11:25,590 --> 00:11:23,600  
it down to a region or event

297

00:11:26,829 --> 00:11:25,600  
uh by date and time

298

00:11:39,350 --> 00:11:26,839  
so

299

00:11:40,949 --> 00:11:39,360  
how a uap would be handled today

300

00:11:43,110 --> 00:11:40,959  
now that we have these intelligence

301  
00:11:45,430 --> 00:11:43,120  
agencies and we have these sensors

302  
00:11:46,230 --> 00:11:45,440  
how would we handle an appearance of an

303  
00:11:48,550 --> 00:11:46,240  
orb

304  
00:11:51,430 --> 00:11:48,560  
and so i went through a hypothetical

305  
00:11:52,790 --> 00:11:51,440  
case and i had to call it a hypothetical

306  
00:11:56,790 --> 00:11:52,800  
but it's

307  
00:11:59,590 --> 00:11:56,800  
as we now know there are orbs um but

308  
00:12:01,509 --> 00:11:59,600  
what happened before all sap

309  
00:12:02,230 --> 00:12:01,519  
you know a lot of folks think that you

310  
00:12:04,629 --> 00:12:02,240  
know

311  
00:12:07,030 --> 00:12:04,639  
it's all sap and orbs

312  
00:12:08,389 --> 00:12:07,040  
but it was an ongoing process to get to

313  
00:12:10,389 --> 00:12:08,399

all sap

314

00:12:12,550 --> 00:12:10,399  
and the fact that the intelligence

315

00:12:14,470 --> 00:12:12,560  
community is not just like

316

00:12:16,710 --> 00:12:14,480  
civilians there's also military and

317

00:12:18,150 --> 00:12:16,720  
there's separate laws

318

00:12:19,910 --> 00:12:18,160  
governing how

319

00:12:22,069 --> 00:12:19,920  
civilian intelligence agencies might

320

00:12:23,829 --> 00:12:22,079  
collect against an orb versus how a

321

00:12:24,949 --> 00:12:23,839  
military agency might collect against

322

00:12:27,350 --> 00:12:24,959  
the orb

323

00:12:29,190 --> 00:12:27,360  
so that's what i wanted to do and also

324

00:12:31,750 --> 00:12:29,200  
bring out

325

00:12:33,990 --> 00:12:31,760  
a story a narrative of

326

00:12:35,670 --> 00:12:34,000

what i think might have happened

327

00:12:37,430 --> 00:12:35,680

back in 47

328

00:12:39,590 --> 00:12:37,440

and i'm not saying that this is what

329

00:12:42,550 --> 00:12:39,600

happened i'm saying that i myself needed

330

00:12:44,310 --> 00:12:42,560

to sort it out for my own mind because

331

00:12:46,470 --> 00:12:44,320

i'm an experiencer

332

00:12:48,949 --> 00:12:46,480

as well as an intelligence officer and

333

00:12:50,389 --> 00:12:48,959

so looking at it that way i just wanted

334

00:12:52,629 --> 00:12:50,399

to like

335

00:12:53,829 --> 00:12:52,639

connect the dots for myself

336

00:12:56,150 --> 00:12:53,839

and for

337

00:12:58,710 --> 00:12:56,160

using the puzzle metaphor

338

00:13:00,230 --> 00:12:58,720

um i have the corners of the puzzle

339

00:13:02,470 --> 00:13:00,240

but i've never seen the picture in the

340

00:13:03,590 --> 00:13:02,480

box so i kind of know okay these are the

341

00:13:06,230 --> 00:13:03,600

corners

342

00:13:07,990 --> 00:13:06,240

and i have a pile of pieces and i kind

343

00:13:10,550 --> 00:13:08,000

of know where the pieces go but not all

344

00:13:12,150 --> 00:13:10,560

of them fit right so how can i make all

345

00:13:13,990 --> 00:13:12,160

of the pieces fit right

346

00:13:16,230 --> 00:13:14,000

to attach to the corners and then maybe

347

00:13:17,829 --> 00:13:16,240

i can see the picture on the box

348

00:13:19,269 --> 00:13:17,839

i think others in the government have

349

00:13:20,790 --> 00:13:19,279

the picture in the box but they're not

350

00:13:23,110 --> 00:13:20,800

sharing you anything

351  
00:13:24,949 --> 00:13:23,120  
and others who claim to have pieces

352  
00:13:26,470 --> 00:13:24,959  
they're throwing pieces out

353  
00:13:27,990 --> 00:13:26,480  
and a lot of researchers a lot of

354  
00:13:29,350 --> 00:13:28,000  
enthusiasts are putting the pieces

355  
00:13:31,750 --> 00:13:29,360  
together wrong

356  
00:13:34,629 --> 00:13:31,760  
and whether it's intended that way or

357  
00:13:35,990 --> 00:13:34,639  
just playing mischief i'm not sure

358  
00:13:37,829 --> 00:13:36,000  
there's a lot of information out there

359  
00:13:40,150 --> 00:13:37,839  
that doesn't make sense

360  
00:13:41,829 --> 00:13:40,160  
and any intelligence officer can look at

361  
00:13:43,509 --> 00:13:41,839  
a document and tell you this is not a

362  
00:13:44,790 --> 00:13:43,519  
real document and point out the reasons

363  
00:13:46,550 --> 00:13:44,800

why

364

00:13:48,470 --> 00:13:46,560

that's what i bring to the table i would

365

00:13:51,430 --> 00:13:48,480

like to help people understand

366

00:13:53,430 --> 00:13:51,440

what's real and what might not be real

367

00:13:55,430 --> 00:13:53,440

and with the reasons why it might not be

368

00:13:58,470 --> 00:13:55,440

real to unpack things

369

00:14:00,629 --> 00:13:58,480

as i call it as i hear uh information

370

00:14:04,069 --> 00:14:00,639

and i'll give you an example

371

00:14:07,030 --> 00:14:04,079

about the bob fish uh emails and i read

372

00:14:09,189 --> 00:14:07,040

through the emails um i saw where there

373

00:14:09,990 --> 00:14:09,199

were glaring errors in what bob fish

374

00:14:11,990 --> 00:14:10,000

said

375

00:14:13,750 --> 00:14:12,000

not to say that it isn't a credible

376

00:14:15,509 --> 00:14:13,760

source you just expand on that for

377

00:14:18,069 --> 00:14:15,519

anyone that might not know uh what these

378

00:14:21,350 --> 00:14:18,079

are okay i think

379

00:14:23,590 --> 00:14:21,360

bob fish wrote to podesta who was

380

00:14:26,470 --> 00:14:23,600

hillary clinton's campaign manager

381

00:14:27,990 --> 00:14:26,480

um thinking that hillary would win the

382

00:14:32,790 --> 00:14:28,000

election and become the next president

383

00:14:37,350 --> 00:14:35,750

let podesta know that since he

384

00:14:39,430 --> 00:14:37,360

has stated that he they would like to

385

00:14:41,910 --> 00:14:39,440

open up the ufo files he wanted to

386

00:14:45,110 --> 00:14:41,920

contribute his experience with what some

387

00:14:48,230 --> 00:14:45,120

of those files might contain and so he

388

00:14:49,750 --> 00:14:48,240

apparently had a source uh another

389

00:14:52,150 --> 00:14:49,760

person who

390

00:14:54,790 --> 00:14:52,160

was of all things an e-linter like

391

00:14:56,949 --> 00:14:54,800

myself an electronic intelligence person

392

00:14:59,430 --> 00:14:56,959

and so he was like relating relating

393

00:15:01,269 --> 00:14:59,440

things kind of second hand

394

00:15:03,509 --> 00:15:01,279

based on what the way i read it because

395

00:15:06,389 --> 00:15:03,519

i could have put in more detail

396

00:15:08,150 --> 00:15:06,399

uh and what bob fish revealed but he was

397

00:15:11,110 --> 00:15:08,160

on the right track it's just that little

398

00:15:12,550 --> 00:15:11,120

things were like not quite

399

00:15:14,310 --> 00:15:12,560

not quite correct and in fact the

400

00:15:17,269 --> 00:15:14,320

correct

401  
00:15:19,670 --> 00:15:17,279  
um

402  
00:15:21,829 --> 00:15:19,680  
unpacking of it is even more profound

403  
00:15:23,750 --> 00:15:21,839  
than what he said

404  
00:15:25,910 --> 00:15:23,760  
so that's that's that's the bob fish

405  
00:15:28,790 --> 00:15:25,920  
story and we went to ufo joe joe joe

406  
00:15:30,870 --> 00:15:28,800  
emerging so he he had the emails and

407  
00:15:33,189 --> 00:15:30,880  
contacted him directly

408  
00:15:35,189 --> 00:15:33,199  
but uh yeah i can i can unpack that even

409  
00:15:36,230 --> 00:15:35,199  
more profoundly than what bob fish

410  
00:15:38,230 --> 00:15:36,240  
revealed

411  
00:15:40,150 --> 00:15:38,240  
so things like that that i could do

412  
00:15:42,310 --> 00:15:40,160  
yeah i think well this is this is why i

413  
00:15:44,710 --> 00:15:42,320

said that i think it's going to be a

414

00:15:47,110 --> 00:15:44,720

very useful tool for people who are

415

00:15:49,509 --> 00:15:47,120

trying to increase the

416

00:15:50,790 --> 00:15:49,519

veracity accuracy and scope of their

417

00:15:52,470 --> 00:15:50,800

research especially when it comes to

418

00:15:54,790 --> 00:15:52,480

freedom of information at requests to

419

00:15:56,550 --> 00:15:54,800

different agencies um

420

00:15:58,389 --> 00:15:56,560

i think that this is going to be a tool

421

00:16:00,230 --> 00:15:58,399

that can be utilized obviously you've

422

00:16:02,550 --> 00:16:00,240

got this background

423

00:16:04,310 --> 00:16:02,560

and and you're you're using your

424

00:16:06,230 --> 00:16:04,320

intelligence background and your

425

00:16:07,829 --> 00:16:06,240

abilities to craft this presentation so

426

00:16:10,069 --> 00:16:07,839

i think that people are certainly going

427

00:16:11,990 --> 00:16:10,079

to find some benefit from it so uh i

428

00:16:13,749 --> 00:16:12,000

think i think the best thing to do here

429

00:16:15,749 --> 00:16:13,759

is to probably let you take the lead on

430

00:16:17,910 --> 00:16:15,759

this after all it's your presentation

431

00:16:19,749 --> 00:16:17,920

and and then once the presentation is

432

00:16:21,509 --> 00:16:19,759

concluded we can cap it off with a

433

00:16:24,310 --> 00:16:21,519

discussion at the end because i'll most

434

00:16:27,670 --> 00:16:24,320

likely be writing down some questions as

435

00:16:29,269 --> 00:16:27,680

i listen so uh maybe we can do a little

436

00:16:31,509 --> 00:16:29,279

q and a session at the end or something

437

00:16:33,030 --> 00:16:31,519

like that all right well the the stage

438

00:16:34,870 --> 00:16:33,040

is yours john so whenever you're ready

439

00:16:37,749 --> 00:16:34,880

if you want to get the screen sharing up

440

00:16:40,069 --> 00:16:37,759

and uh and yeah whenever you're whenever

441

00:16:42,790 --> 00:16:40,079

you're ready

442

00:16:44,470 --> 00:16:42,800

okay um so we're at the title

443

00:16:46,629 --> 00:16:44,480

slide and

444

00:16:49,030 --> 00:16:46,639

as we said before it's more of an

445

00:16:51,990 --> 00:16:49,040

overview of what america's intelligence

446

00:16:53,910 --> 00:16:52,000

agencies do but with a focus on

447

00:17:01,110 --> 00:16:53,920

ufo uap

448

00:17:07,189 --> 00:17:03,829

this is a little bit about me gs15

449

00:17:09,829 --> 00:17:07,199

retired i retired in 2009

450

00:17:13,110 --> 00:17:09,839

in the 25 years i started in the

451  
00:17:15,270 --> 00:17:13,120  
directorate of science and technology

452  
00:17:17,590 --> 00:17:15,280  
in the sigint field and the director of

453  
00:17:20,069 --> 00:17:17,600  
intelligence in the weapons intelligence

454  
00:17:22,630 --> 00:17:20,079  
analysis field

455  
00:17:26,150 --> 00:17:22,640  
toward the end of my career

456  
00:17:27,829 --> 00:17:26,160  
i was at the odni national counter

457  
00:17:32,950 --> 00:17:27,839  
proliferation center

458  
00:17:37,990 --> 00:17:35,350  
this is a very important slide because

459  
00:17:40,310 --> 00:17:38,000  
what this slide says is

460  
00:17:42,310 --> 00:17:40,320  
nothing in this presentation contains

461  
00:17:43,590 --> 00:17:42,320  
classified information and can be shared

462  
00:17:44,390 --> 00:17:43,600  
or published

463  
00:17:46,470 --> 00:17:44,400

so

464

00:17:48,549 --> 00:17:46,480

that's why i'm sharing it with

465

00:17:51,029 --> 00:17:48,559

everyone who is

466

00:17:53,830 --> 00:17:51,039

watching today

467

00:17:56,470 --> 00:17:53,840

and they don't endorse what i say and

468

00:17:58,630 --> 00:17:56,480

they don't even

469

00:18:01,909 --> 00:17:58,640

admit that anything i say is true or

470

00:18:05,510 --> 00:18:01,919

false sort of gives the government

471

00:18:07,990 --> 00:18:05,520

some leeway in uh kind of distancing

472

00:18:10,230 --> 00:18:08,000

themselves from what i might say but

473

00:18:12,549 --> 00:18:10,240

that's this is very standard

474

00:18:13,430 --> 00:18:12,559

for anyone at cia

475

00:18:14,950 --> 00:18:13,440

writing

476  
00:18:16,630 --> 00:18:14,960  
a book

477  
00:18:21,270 --> 00:18:16,640  
or

478  
00:18:23,909 --> 00:18:21,280  
like this

479  
00:18:27,110 --> 00:18:23,919  
and they did not in any way

480  
00:18:30,549 --> 00:18:27,120  
tailor my presentation they received it

481  
00:18:32,630 --> 00:18:30,559  
could they looked at it analyzed it i

482  
00:18:35,270 --> 00:18:32,640  
believe they sent it further up into

483  
00:18:37,669 --> 00:18:35,280  
government since it relates to

484  
00:18:39,830 --> 00:18:37,679  
ufos and uaps

485  
00:18:41,190 --> 00:18:39,840  
and there was nothing there that was

486  
00:18:42,950 --> 00:18:41,200  
classified

487  
00:18:47,270 --> 00:18:42,960  
anywhere in

488  
00:18:52,150 --> 00:18:49,270

and here's where we're going to go

489

00:18:54,710 --> 00:18:52,160

these are meant to be modules i can pull

490

00:18:56,549 --> 00:18:54,720

out modules and build upon them

491

00:18:58,950 --> 00:18:56,559

or leave them all in so these are the

492

00:19:01,110 --> 00:18:58,960

five modules that i have for the

493

00:19:03,510 --> 00:19:01,120

presentation the first part is pretty

494

00:19:05,830 --> 00:19:03,520

much about the intelligence community

495

00:19:07,430 --> 00:19:05,840

the second part is about things that you

496

00:19:09,430 --> 00:19:07,440

may have heard about the intelligence

497

00:19:10,710 --> 00:19:09,440

community which are not

498

00:19:13,669 --> 00:19:10,720

true

499

00:19:15,270 --> 00:19:13,679

and the third and fourth part are more

500

00:19:16,230 --> 00:19:15,280

in line with

501  
00:19:31,830 --> 00:19:16,240  
a

502  
00:19:33,590 --> 00:19:31,840  
so here we go

503  
00:19:35,510 --> 00:19:33,600  
um there are 18

504  
00:19:39,990 --> 00:19:35,520  
agencies

505  
00:19:45,190 --> 00:19:42,950  
used to be that the director of central

506  
00:19:46,950 --> 00:19:45,200  
intelligence

507  
00:19:49,190 --> 00:19:46,960  
headed the 18

508  
00:19:52,310 --> 00:19:49,200  
but also wore another hat the director

509  
00:19:55,270 --> 00:19:52,320  
of central intelligence agency so one

510  
00:19:58,310 --> 00:19:55,280  
person was managing the um well back

511  
00:20:00,549 --> 00:19:58,320  
then was 16. one person was managing 16

512  
00:20:02,310 --> 00:20:00,559  
agencies as well as cia

513  
00:20:04,390 --> 00:20:02,320

and it was thought that this conflict of

514

00:20:07,270 --> 00:20:04,400

interest may have had

515

00:20:08,789 --> 00:20:07,280

an impact on sharing intelligence

516

00:20:11,590 --> 00:20:08,799

across these agencies when they're

517

00:20:13,990 --> 00:20:11,600

related to counterterrorism the fbi was

518

00:20:15,909 --> 00:20:14,000

reluctant to share intelligence with cia

519

00:20:17,510 --> 00:20:15,919

cia was reluctant to share intelligence

520

00:20:20,549 --> 00:20:17,520

with the fbi

521

00:20:23,270 --> 00:20:20,559

so when the alleged hijackers came from

522

00:20:25,750 --> 00:20:23,280

overseas into the us cia dropped them

523

00:20:27,510 --> 00:20:25,760

but didn't tell the fbi to pick them up

524

00:20:30,950 --> 00:20:27,520

the fbi did pick them up but didn't tell

525

00:20:32,390 --> 00:20:30,960

cia that they were working on

526  
00:20:35,270 --> 00:20:32,400  
trying to find out what these guys were

527  
00:20:38,470 --> 00:20:35,280  
doing so that break in in the stove

528  
00:20:41,270 --> 00:20:38,480  
piping of uh of this information

529  
00:20:43,510 --> 00:20:41,280  
was very critical in what happened

530  
00:20:45,350 --> 00:20:43,520  
now there's two sides to the

531  
00:20:48,470 --> 00:20:45,360  
intelligence community there's the

532  
00:20:50,710 --> 00:20:48,480  
defense side and the civilian side

533  
00:20:52,950 --> 00:20:50,720  
and there's two sets of laws

534  
00:20:55,029 --> 00:20:52,960  
title 10 refers to the department of

535  
00:20:58,230 --> 00:20:55,039  
defense

536  
00:20:59,590 --> 00:20:58,240  
and title 50 refers to the

537  
00:21:04,870 --> 00:20:59,600  
dni

538  
00:21:07,830 --> 00:21:04,880

and the overlap is very important

539

00:21:10,310 --> 00:21:07,840

because it kind of tells you why

540

00:21:12,870 --> 00:21:10,320

cia was not involved in the uap task

541

00:21:14,470 --> 00:21:12,880

force if you look at the participants

542

00:21:20,070 --> 00:21:14,480

the glaring

543

00:21:23,430 --> 00:21:21,029

first

544

00:21:25,110 --> 00:21:23,440

this is where the odi headquarters is

545

00:21:26,710 --> 00:21:25,120

located it's called liberty crossing in

546

00:21:29,430 --> 00:21:26,720

fairfax county

547

00:21:31,029 --> 00:21:29,440

we call it lx

548

00:21:34,390 --> 00:21:31,039

if i move my cursor here you can see

549

00:21:35,430 --> 00:21:34,400

that sort of like an l and there's the x

550

00:21:38,549 --> 00:21:35,440

um

551  
00:21:40,710 --> 00:21:38,559  
and uh trivia quite a trivia fact was

552  
00:21:42,630 --> 00:21:40,720  
that louis elizondo and i were both in

553  
00:21:44,549 --> 00:21:42,640  
this building at the same time and i've

554  
00:21:46,149 --> 00:21:44,559  
never seen him and i don't believe he's

555  
00:21:48,470 --> 00:21:46,159  
ever seen me

556  
00:21:50,310 --> 00:21:48,480  
um if we've met it would have been in

557  
00:21:51,990 --> 00:21:50,320  
this hallway it connects to two

558  
00:21:54,549 --> 00:21:52,000  
cafeterias together

559  
00:21:59,029 --> 00:21:54,559  
but um i i didn't know who he was and he

560  
00:22:02,470 --> 00:21:59,039  
didn't know who i was at all and uh so

561  
00:22:03,990 --> 00:22:02,480  
it's a it's a large enterprise and that

562  
00:22:05,830 --> 00:22:04,000  
website there

563  
00:22:07,510 --> 00:22:05,840

will tell you how this is supposed to

564

00:22:09,350 --> 00:22:07,520

work

565

00:22:11,350 --> 00:22:09,360

the 18 agencies

566

00:22:13,430 --> 00:22:11,360

so even though they're eight okay so

567

00:22:15,510 --> 00:22:13,440

this these are the three mission areas

568

00:22:17,110 --> 00:22:15,520

in the odni counterterrorism counter

569

00:22:19,909 --> 00:22:17,120

proliferation

570

00:22:21,909 --> 00:22:19,919

and counter intelligence

571

00:22:23,750 --> 00:22:21,919

uh i was in the national counter

572

00:22:25,350 --> 00:22:23,760

proliferation center but most people

573

00:22:28,070 --> 00:22:25,360

know the national counterterrorism

574

00:22:29,190 --> 00:22:28,080

center they have the very large watch

575

00:22:31,270 --> 00:22:29,200

spinner

576

00:22:32,950 --> 00:22:31,280

that presidents go to to make speeches

577

00:22:33,990 --> 00:22:32,960

they also have the auditorium in the

578

00:22:35,990 --> 00:22:34,000

building

579

00:22:37,510 --> 00:22:36,000

where presidents make speeches and so

580

00:22:40,630 --> 00:22:37,520

most people focus on the

581

00:22:42,950 --> 00:22:40,640

counterterrorism side of the odni but it

582

00:22:49,750 --> 00:22:42,960

also includes kind of proliferation

583

00:22:54,870 --> 00:22:52,070

so there are 18 members in intelligence

584

00:22:56,630 --> 00:22:54,880

community but five are more equal than

585

00:22:58,950 --> 00:22:56,640

others let's say

586

00:23:01,909 --> 00:22:58,960

and these are listed in the order that

587

00:23:05,190 --> 00:23:01,919

the legislation founded them

588

00:23:08,710 --> 00:23:05,200

cia was founded in 1947 it's always the

589

00:23:10,549 --> 00:23:08,720

agency and the ic um other

590

00:23:13,510 --> 00:23:10,559

members of the ic get annoyed that we

591

00:23:16,390 --> 00:23:13,520

always call ourselves the agency

592

00:23:18,950 --> 00:23:16,400

and um whereas the other

593

00:23:21,590 --> 00:23:18,960

uh agencies you know

594

00:23:24,630 --> 00:23:21,600

you you say national security agency or

595

00:23:27,510 --> 00:23:24,640

or national reconnaissance office

596

00:23:28,789 --> 00:23:27,520

but we are the agency we found it in 47

597

00:23:30,630 --> 00:23:28,799

the fort

598

00:23:31,909 --> 00:23:30,640

is what we call the national security

599

00:23:34,310 --> 00:23:31,919

agency

600

00:23:37,029 --> 00:23:34,320

and all of these agencies were founded

601  
00:23:39,750 --> 00:23:37,039  
due to some perception of a failure

602  
00:23:42,149 --> 00:23:39,760  
or the lack of some capability

603  
00:23:44,630 --> 00:23:42,159  
1952 was the middle of the korean war

604  
00:23:46,789 --> 00:23:44,640  
the chinese entered the korean war

605  
00:23:49,029 --> 00:23:46,799  
it was believed that it was a failure of

606  
00:23:51,669 --> 00:23:49,039  
communications intelligence

607  
00:23:54,230 --> 00:23:51,679  
to be able to indicate and warn that the

608  
00:23:56,950 --> 00:23:54,240  
chinese were going to enter the korean

609  
00:24:01,590 --> 00:23:59,669  
congress set up a dedicated agency to

610  
00:24:04,149 --> 00:24:01,600  
collect signals and that became the

611  
00:24:08,310 --> 00:24:04,159  
national security agencies took out that

612  
00:24:10,630 --> 00:24:08,320  
function out of cia gave it to the nsa

613  
00:24:11,669 --> 00:24:10,640

during the 50s there was a battle

614

00:24:14,070 --> 00:24:11,679

between

615

00:24:16,830 --> 00:24:14,080

the air force and the cia

616

00:24:18,870 --> 00:24:16,840

as to who owned the skies in terms of

617

00:24:22,070 --> 00:24:18,880

reconnaissance the

618

00:24:23,510 --> 00:24:22,080

cia of course as you know had the u-2

619

00:24:24,310 --> 00:24:23,520

aircraft

620

00:24:27,110 --> 00:24:24,320

the

621

00:24:28,310 --> 00:24:27,120

air force a particularly strategic air

622

00:24:30,230 --> 00:24:28,320

command

623

00:24:33,350 --> 00:24:30,240

under curtis lemay

624

00:24:35,510 --> 00:24:33,360

he was touting the b-66 bomber

625

00:24:37,029 --> 00:24:35,520

converting that into an intelligence

626  
00:24:38,470 --> 00:24:37,039  
collecting craft

627  
00:24:39,909 --> 00:24:38,480  
and there were fierce battles between

628  
00:24:42,070 --> 00:24:39,919  
the two

629  
00:24:44,070 --> 00:24:42,080  
so congress created the national

630  
00:24:47,590 --> 00:24:44,080  
reconnaissance office

631  
00:24:49,830 --> 00:24:47,600  
to blend in both u.s uh air force

632  
00:24:53,830 --> 00:24:49,840  
equities and cia equities

633  
00:24:56,710 --> 00:24:53,840  
in intelligence from the air and space

634  
00:24:57,830 --> 00:24:56,720  
and also later uh was joined by the u.s

635  
00:24:59,830 --> 00:24:57,840  
navy

636  
00:25:02,630 --> 00:24:59,840  
and they're called the westfields or the

637  
00:25:04,789 --> 00:25:02,640  
towers or taj mahal the taj mahal

638  
00:25:05,909 --> 00:25:04,799

because at one time the nro had the most

639

00:25:07,590 --> 00:25:05,919

plush

640

00:25:09,669 --> 00:25:07,600

building in the intelligence community

641

00:25:12,630 --> 00:25:09,679

if not the federal government they they

642

00:25:14,870 --> 00:25:12,640

had like some of the nicest facilities

643

00:25:15,990 --> 00:25:14,880

but that's no longer true

644

00:25:18,230 --> 00:25:16,000

and so

645

00:25:21,110 --> 00:25:18,240

now we have the dia

646

00:25:22,870 --> 00:25:21,120

were founded in 1961.

647

00:25:24,789 --> 00:25:22,880

um

648

00:25:27,350 --> 00:25:24,799

so we don't call it the dia everyone

649

00:25:28,710 --> 00:25:27,360

calls it the diac so if we're going to

650

00:25:30,070 --> 00:25:28,720

the dia

651  
00:25:31,590 --> 00:25:30,080  
at joint

652  
00:25:33,350 --> 00:25:31,600  
base

653  
00:25:35,029 --> 00:25:33,360  
bowling anacostia

654  
00:25:37,110 --> 00:25:35,039  
we don't say we're going to dia we say

655  
00:25:38,789 --> 00:25:37,120  
we're going to die and everyone knows

656  
00:25:39,909 --> 00:25:38,799  
that's the dia

657  
00:25:42,789 --> 00:25:39,919  
so

658  
00:25:45,029 --> 00:25:42,799  
they are a military intelligence agency

659  
00:25:47,029 --> 00:25:45,039  
in the sense that they look at

660  
00:25:50,230 --> 00:25:47,039  
what other foreign governments are doing

661  
00:25:52,470 --> 00:25:50,240  
in terms of their military capabilities

662  
00:25:54,310 --> 00:25:52,480  
and assess what our

663  
00:25:55,269 --> 00:25:54,320

hardware

664

00:25:57,909 --> 00:25:55,279

might

665

00:26:00,390 --> 00:25:57,919

stack up against their hardware

666

00:26:02,390 --> 00:26:00,400

and so this was a result of another

667

00:26:04,950 --> 00:26:02,400

failure or a controversy in the

668

00:26:05,669 --> 00:26:04,960

government between the missile gap and

669

00:26:07,350 --> 00:26:05,679

the

670

00:26:08,470 --> 00:26:07,360

bomber gap

671

00:26:09,750 --> 00:26:08,480

cia

672

00:26:12,470 --> 00:26:09,760

and

673

00:26:14,630 --> 00:26:12,480

the pentagon had fierce battles

674

00:26:15,990 --> 00:26:14,640

about um you know who's ahead and who's

675

00:26:18,310 --> 00:26:16,000

behind

676  
00:26:19,990 --> 00:26:18,320  
and because of that congress said okay

677  
00:26:22,149 --> 00:26:20,000  
we're going to have one agency to look

678  
00:26:25,110 --> 00:26:22,159  
at all things of military intelligence

679  
00:26:27,590 --> 00:26:25,120  
nature and here's the dia

680  
00:26:28,870 --> 00:26:27,600  
the nga which in my opinion is the most

681  
00:26:30,950 --> 00:26:28,880  
important of

682  
00:26:33,510 --> 00:26:30,960  
the agencies in terms of

683  
00:26:36,789 --> 00:26:33,520  
uap research

684  
00:26:38,470 --> 00:26:36,799  
was actually part of cia from a long

685  
00:26:41,430 --> 00:26:38,480  
time ago it was called a national

686  
00:26:42,710 --> 00:26:41,440  
photographic interpretation center

687  
00:26:45,350 --> 00:26:42,720  
and later

688  
00:26:46,870 --> 00:26:45,360

merged with a defense mapping agency

689

00:26:48,310 --> 00:26:46,880

they called them the national

690

00:26:50,830 --> 00:26:48,320

intelligence

691

00:26:53,190 --> 00:26:50,840

rather the national imagery and mapping

692

00:26:55,430 --> 00:26:53,200

agency now

693

00:26:57,669 --> 00:26:55,440

general schwarzkopf in the first gulf

694

00:27:00,470 --> 00:26:57,679

war complained

695

00:27:02,870 --> 00:27:00,480

loudly congress heard that the

696

00:27:05,669 --> 00:27:02,880

warfighter was not getting

697

00:27:07,110 --> 00:27:05,679

adequate imagery intelligence from the

698

00:27:09,190 --> 00:27:07,120

cia

699

00:27:11,190 --> 00:27:09,200

because they were holding on to it and

700

00:27:12,710 --> 00:27:11,200

because of the classification level of

701  
00:27:15,750 --> 00:27:12,720  
the imagery

702  
00:27:18,149 --> 00:27:15,760  
being top secret sci most

703  
00:27:20,630 --> 00:27:18,159  
folks in the military on the ground the

704  
00:27:22,630 --> 00:27:20,640  
war fighter doesn't have

705  
00:27:24,710 --> 00:27:22,640  
that type of level to get that

706  
00:27:25,669 --> 00:27:24,720  
intelligence and very few officers did

707  
00:27:29,590 --> 00:27:25,679  
so

708  
00:27:31,510 --> 00:27:29,600  
um congress then took that function away

709  
00:27:33,990 --> 00:27:31,520  
joined it with a defense function for

710  
00:27:36,470 --> 00:27:34,000  
mapping and that eventually became the

711  
00:27:38,950 --> 00:27:36,480  
national geospatial intelligence agency

712  
00:27:40,789 --> 00:27:38,960  
nga in 2003.

713  
00:27:42,710 --> 00:27:40,799

and the crystal palace is sort of like

714

00:27:43,909 --> 00:27:42,720

an informal name if you saw their

715

00:27:44,710 --> 00:27:43,919

headquarters

716

00:27:46,389 --> 00:27:44,720

um

717

00:27:49,190 --> 00:27:46,399

you can see why they call it the crystal

718

00:27:52,389 --> 00:27:49,200

palace and we'll look at that later

719

00:27:55,110 --> 00:27:52,399

so of the four big agencies there are

720

00:27:57,350 --> 00:27:55,120

functional mission managers for

721

00:27:59,909 --> 00:27:57,360

various intelligence disciplines

722

00:28:01,350 --> 00:27:59,919

we have human intelligence at cia and

723

00:28:02,710 --> 00:28:01,360

that's well known because human

724

00:28:04,870 --> 00:28:02,720

intelligence

725

00:28:06,870 --> 00:28:04,880

is about recruiting spies from other

726

00:28:08,310 --> 00:28:06,880

countries to report what they're doing

727

00:28:10,630 --> 00:28:08,320

to us

728

00:28:13,110 --> 00:28:10,640

they also have open source intelligence

729

00:28:15,669 --> 00:28:13,120

or ossein that term has become very

730

00:28:17,830 --> 00:28:15,679

popular because osin is what most

731

00:28:20,549 --> 00:28:17,840

most of you do in terms of you know

732

00:28:23,029 --> 00:28:20,559

collecting uh foia documents and looking

733

00:28:26,070 --> 00:28:23,039

at websites and trying to stitch

734

00:28:29,510 --> 00:28:26,080

together some truth as to what's going

735

00:28:31,830 --> 00:28:29,520

on based on open source the cia's the

736

00:28:33,029 --> 00:28:31,840

is the uh functional mission manager for

737

00:28:35,590 --> 00:28:33,039

that

738

00:28:39,669 --> 00:28:35,600

in the open source enterprise

739

00:28:42,310 --> 00:28:39,679

as we said before uh the nsa has sigint

740

00:28:45,590 --> 00:28:42,320

uh the director of nsa internally we

741

00:28:47,830 --> 00:28:45,600

call it dernsa never the director of nsa

742

00:28:49,909 --> 00:28:47,840

so internally we say dern's on everyone

743

00:28:51,190 --> 00:28:49,919

knows that means the director

744

00:28:53,510 --> 00:28:51,200

now measurement and signature

745

00:28:55,029 --> 00:28:53,520

intelligence became very popular most

746

00:28:56,710 --> 00:28:55,039

recently because

747

00:28:59,190 --> 00:28:56,720

they're the folks who

748

00:29:01,830 --> 00:28:59,200

specialized in the sensors that were

749

00:29:02,870 --> 00:29:01,840

collecting information at skinwalker

750

00:29:04,710 --> 00:29:02,880

ranch

751  
00:29:06,950 --> 00:29:04,720  
and dia has

752  
00:29:08,710 --> 00:29:06,960  
the finch functional mission manager

753  
00:29:11,029 --> 00:29:08,720  
responsibility for

754  
00:29:12,789 --> 00:29:11,039  
mass mazent

755  
00:29:15,110 --> 00:29:12,799  
and i've already mentioned nga having

756  
00:29:17,830 --> 00:29:15,120  
geospatial intelligence

757  
00:29:20,950 --> 00:29:17,840  
nro is just as the mission enabler they

758  
00:29:22,870 --> 00:29:20,960  
designed the sensor systems

759  
00:29:24,549 --> 00:29:22,880  
to collect

760  
00:29:30,789 --> 00:29:24,559  
against all of those other five

761  
00:29:35,830 --> 00:29:32,950  
now there's also there are also science

762  
00:29:39,190 --> 00:29:35,840  
and technology intelligence centers

763  
00:29:41,750 --> 00:29:39,200

you know the one at the bottom

764

00:29:42,549 --> 00:29:41,760

nasic but let's go through all of them

765

00:29:47,830 --> 00:29:42,559

um

766

00:29:50,630 --> 00:29:47,840

and they're in huntsville alabama

767

00:29:52,950 --> 00:29:50,640

and they're part of the dia

768

00:29:55,669 --> 00:29:52,960

and huntsville alabama redstone arsenal

769

00:29:58,950 --> 00:29:55,679

as you know is is uh is the location

770

00:30:01,669 --> 00:29:58,960

where the german rocket scientists went

771

00:30:04,470 --> 00:30:01,679

um werner von braun had an office there

772

00:30:06,950 --> 00:30:04,480

with the marshall space flight center in

773

00:30:09,029 --> 00:30:06,960

the redstone arsenal

774

00:30:11,350 --> 00:30:09,039

um the national ground intelligence

775

00:30:13,830 --> 00:30:11,360

center we call it inject their

776

00:30:15,350 --> 00:30:13,840

uh headquarters is in charlottesville

777

00:30:17,909 --> 00:30:15,360

virginia

778

00:30:20,470 --> 00:30:17,919

and of interest uh to some of you might

779

00:30:23,590 --> 00:30:20,480

be the fact that they are also

780

00:30:26,310 --> 00:30:23,600

the intelligence center for underground

781

00:30:29,669 --> 00:30:26,320

facilities

782

00:30:31,590 --> 00:30:29,679

we all heard of o and i but

783

00:30:34,310 --> 00:30:31,600

in the intelligence community

784

00:30:36,070 --> 00:30:34,320

we know them as in mc

785

00:30:37,909 --> 00:30:36,080

the national maritime intelligence

786

00:30:39,190 --> 00:30:37,919

center they're located in suitland

787

00:30:40,070 --> 00:30:39,200

maryland

788

00:30:42,149 --> 00:30:40,080

and

789

00:30:44,470 --> 00:30:42,159

of interest to

790

00:30:45,830 --> 00:30:44,480

uap researchers they're the intelligence

791

00:30:48,950 --> 00:30:45,840

center

792

00:30:51,990 --> 00:30:48,960

with responsibility for undersea weapons

793

00:30:53,830 --> 00:30:52,000

and facilities

794

00:30:56,070 --> 00:30:53,840

and so nasek

795

00:30:57,669 --> 00:30:56,080

had many names over the years during the

796

00:30:58,950 --> 00:30:57,679

roswell era it was called t2

797

00:31:00,950 --> 00:30:58,960

intelligence

798

00:31:04,710 --> 00:31:00,960

and they changed names most people know

799

00:31:06,789 --> 00:31:04,720

them as ftd foreign technology division

800

00:31:08,310 --> 00:31:06,799

and there were several names up to the

801  
00:31:10,149 --> 00:31:08,320  
national air and space intelligence

802  
00:31:12,149 --> 00:31:10,159  
center we call it nasik and of course

803  
00:31:17,029 --> 00:31:12,159  
they're located in wright patterson air

804  
00:31:22,710 --> 00:31:19,909  
so let's look at a crop circle and let's

805  
00:31:25,430 --> 00:31:22,720  
apply those intelligence disciplines to

806  
00:31:26,389 --> 00:31:25,440  
investigating a crop circle

807  
00:31:28,470 --> 00:31:26,399  
um

808  
00:31:30,470 --> 00:31:28,480  
it's not a good idea just to send it to

809  
00:31:33,190 --> 00:31:30,480  
cia because they wouldn't have pictures

810  
00:31:35,669 --> 00:31:33,200  
of the crop circle it's another agency

811  
00:31:37,509 --> 00:31:35,679  
that has photos of crop circles if they

812  
00:31:40,630 --> 00:31:37,519  
exist in that agency

813  
00:31:42,630 --> 00:31:40,640

so it's better to tailor the foia to the

814

00:31:44,789 --> 00:31:42,640

agency responsible for those five

815

00:31:47,750 --> 00:31:44,799

intelligence disciplines

816

00:31:49,430 --> 00:31:47,760

so what intelligence discipline would be

817

00:31:50,789 --> 00:31:49,440

most involved in the crop circle and i

818

00:31:52,549 --> 00:31:50,799

think you already know that that would

819

00:31:54,870 --> 00:31:52,559

be nga

820

00:31:56,870 --> 00:31:54,880

and the fall of 2020

821

00:31:58,070 --> 00:31:56,880

and the timing is very interesting

822

00:32:02,149 --> 00:31:58,080

because

823

00:32:05,350 --> 00:32:02,159

as you know um the department of defense

824

00:32:08,310 --> 00:32:05,360

established the uap task force in august

825

00:32:11,990 --> 00:32:08,320

of 2020 and released the report in june

826  
00:32:13,269 --> 00:32:12,000  
of 2020 so right in between that period

827  
00:32:15,430 --> 00:32:13,279  
nga

828  
00:32:19,190 --> 00:32:15,440  
thought it would be important

829  
00:32:20,630 --> 00:32:19,200  
to be able to exploit circles

830  
00:32:23,110 --> 00:32:20,640  
and they wanted to

831  
00:32:25,190 --> 00:32:23,120  
know where all of the circles were the

832  
00:32:26,789 --> 00:32:25,200  
physical features and geographically

833  
00:32:29,269 --> 00:32:26,799  
reference activities on the earth

834  
00:32:32,070 --> 00:32:29,279  
related to circles

835  
00:32:34,389 --> 00:32:32,080  
and it says here that the nga seeks to

836  
00:32:37,110 --> 00:32:34,399  
know where all the circles in the world

837  
00:32:39,110 --> 00:32:37,120  
are and how big they are

838  
00:32:41,750 --> 00:32:39,120

i found that to be very interesting and

839

00:32:42,789 --> 00:32:41,760

as far as the prize goes it was awarded

840

00:32:45,750 --> 00:32:42,799

to

841

00:32:46,950 --> 00:32:45,760

um it was a public

842

00:32:49,509 --> 00:32:46,960

challenge

843

00:32:52,230 --> 00:32:49,519

to help nga come up with algorithms to

844

00:32:53,909 --> 00:32:52,240

be able to detect circles on the ground

845

00:32:56,389 --> 00:32:53,919

and you might think well then gee that's

846

00:32:59,590 --> 00:32:56,399

easy just look for circle but a lot of

847

00:33:01,430 --> 00:32:59,600

the data the nga collects from its

848

00:33:02,870 --> 00:33:01,440

sensors in space

849

00:33:05,590 --> 00:33:02,880

are

850

00:33:07,990 --> 00:33:05,600

scanned by artificial intelligence

851  
00:33:08,870 --> 00:33:08,000  
it's not like the old days where you had

852  
00:33:10,870 --> 00:33:08,880  
film

853  
00:33:13,190 --> 00:33:10,880  
and you had someone you know looking

854  
00:33:14,630 --> 00:33:13,200  
through like binoculars

855  
00:33:17,269 --> 00:33:14,640  
on a light table

856  
00:33:21,350 --> 00:33:20,070  
scanning like real film across looking

857  
00:33:23,509 --> 00:33:21,360  
for things

858  
00:33:26,230 --> 00:33:23,519  
that's not true anymore it's all digital

859  
00:33:28,710 --> 00:33:26,240  
and so the computer needs to find of

860  
00:33:30,389 --> 00:33:28,720  
items of interest or object of interest

861  
00:33:33,430 --> 00:33:30,399  
in that frame

862  
00:33:36,870 --> 00:33:33,440  
and so circles presented a challenge to

863  
00:33:39,190 --> 00:33:36,880

nga and they awarded a prize

864

00:33:41,110 --> 00:33:39,200

to a college student

865

00:33:45,830 --> 00:33:41,120

i believe

866

00:33:48,870 --> 00:33:45,840

from russia or a former russian republic

867

00:33:53,110 --> 00:33:48,880

who had the best solution to implement

868

00:33:56,950 --> 00:33:55,110

so for a crop circle

869

00:33:58,470 --> 00:33:56,960

you might want to

870

00:34:00,070 --> 00:33:58,480

have

871

00:34:01,830 --> 00:34:00,080

human to human contact a

872

00:34:02,950 --> 00:34:01,840

person-to-person contact you might want

873

00:34:04,389 --> 00:34:02,960

to interview

874

00:34:06,310 --> 00:34:04,399

eyewitnesses

875

00:34:07,830 --> 00:34:06,320

who may have seen the phenomenon being

876  
00:34:10,149 --> 00:34:07,840  
created

877  
00:34:13,829 --> 00:34:10,159  
also it may have been

878  
00:34:15,669 --> 00:34:13,839  
a news item in the local television or

879  
00:34:18,069 --> 00:34:15,679  
print media or people may have taken

880  
00:34:22,710 --> 00:34:18,079  
pictures of it and posted it to social

881  
00:34:25,030 --> 00:34:22,720  
media so that's a a ocean type of

882  
00:34:27,430 --> 00:34:25,040  
intelligence gathering

883  
00:34:29,710 --> 00:34:27,440  
something i haven't heard too much about

884  
00:34:31,750 --> 00:34:29,720  
but i find intriguing is whether

885  
00:34:33,829 --> 00:34:31,760  
electromagnetic data

886  
00:34:36,069 --> 00:34:33,839  
may have emanated or still emanating

887  
00:34:38,230 --> 00:34:36,079  
from a crop circle

888  
00:34:40,149 --> 00:34:38,240

so who would have that information it

889

00:34:42,310 --> 00:34:40,159

would be nsa

890

00:34:43,589 --> 00:34:42,320

and of course dia everyone knows now

891

00:34:46,829 --> 00:34:43,599

that they collect

892

00:34:49,430 --> 00:34:46,839

radiological biochemical spectral sonic

893

00:34:52,069 --> 00:34:49,440

data all of the above that doesn't fit

894

00:34:54,950 --> 00:34:52,079

human ocean and sigint

895

00:34:56,950 --> 00:34:54,960

and the dia scientists as we now know

896

00:35:00,069 --> 00:34:56,960

were deployed to skinwalker ranch with

897

00:35:02,950 --> 00:35:00,079

their sensors collecting 4dia

898

00:35:05,270 --> 00:35:02,960

mazent

899

00:35:07,670 --> 00:35:05,280

an nga of course collects

900

00:35:09,910 --> 00:35:07,680

optical photography and electro optical

901  
00:35:13,910 --> 00:35:09,920  
and that includes infrared and

902  
00:35:17,910 --> 00:35:16,630  
so sending foi requests to these

903  
00:35:20,150 --> 00:35:17,920  
agencies

904  
00:35:22,069 --> 00:35:20,160  
uh tailored to what you want to know

905  
00:35:24,150 --> 00:35:22,079  
about that crop circle makes a lot more

906  
00:35:27,190 --> 00:35:24,160  
sense than just sending it to this one

907  
00:35:29,190 --> 00:35:27,200  
agency who may not have the purview

908  
00:35:32,069 --> 00:35:29,200  
to have these intelligence disciplines

909  
00:35:35,990 --> 00:35:33,990  
and we talked a little about nga and i

910  
00:35:37,910 --> 00:35:36,000  
want to talk about commercial imagery

911  
00:35:41,910 --> 00:35:37,920  
because

912  
00:35:44,230 --> 00:35:41,920  
commercial imagery isn't utilized enough

913  
00:35:46,630 --> 00:35:44,240

of course we all use google maps google

914

00:35:48,550 --> 00:35:46,640

earth a lot of people don't know that

915

00:35:51,030 --> 00:35:48,560

google earth was originally a cia

916

00:35:53,510 --> 00:35:51,040

application given to google

917

00:35:57,030 --> 00:35:53,520

and was called earth viewer

918

00:36:00,950 --> 00:35:57,040

and so google adapted it for its data

919

00:36:04,069 --> 00:36:00,960

now google does not own any satellites

920

00:36:05,910 --> 00:36:04,079

the owner of google satellites is maxar

921

00:36:07,430 --> 00:36:05,920

technologies formerly it was called

922

00:36:11,109 --> 00:36:07,440

digital globe

923

00:36:13,190 --> 00:36:11,119

they're located in westminster colorado

924

00:36:14,950 --> 00:36:13,200

uh near boulder

925

00:36:17,670 --> 00:36:14,960

the first two satellites were actually

926  
00:36:19,430 --> 00:36:17,680  
nro satellites uh transferred to a

927  
00:36:20,310 --> 00:36:19,440  
commercial company

928  
00:36:21,270 --> 00:36:20,320  
and

929  
00:36:23,990 --> 00:36:21,280  
it was

930  
00:36:26,550 --> 00:36:24,000  
an older satellite technology so the

931  
00:36:28,550 --> 00:36:26,560  
quality image was nowhere near

932  
00:36:29,589 --> 00:36:28,560  
what we call national technical means

933  
00:36:31,589 --> 00:36:29,599  
imagery

934  
00:36:33,990 --> 00:36:31,599  
but it was very very good

935  
00:36:36,630 --> 00:36:34,000  
now the government allows

936  
00:36:38,310 --> 00:36:36,640  
25 centimeters per pixel that is the

937  
00:36:41,510 --> 00:36:38,320  
pixel resolution

938  
00:36:42,950 --> 00:36:41,520

from about 383 miles up and that's

939

00:36:44,069 --> 00:36:42,960

pretty fascinating because what that

940

00:36:45,990 --> 00:36:44,079

means is

941

00:36:47,109 --> 00:36:46,000

if these commercial satellites wanted to

942

00:36:51,190 --> 00:36:47,119

do it

943

00:36:55,670 --> 00:36:51,200

you can take a piece of paper 9.8 by 9.8

944

00:36:57,589 --> 00:36:55,680

inches or 25 centimeters per side and

945

00:36:59,990 --> 00:36:57,599

you can lay them all out

946

00:37:02,870 --> 00:37:00,000

and put objects on them that covers up

947

00:37:04,710 --> 00:37:02,880

the paper and from 383 feet they can

948

00:37:06,710 --> 00:37:04,720

measure those objects

949

00:37:09,670 --> 00:37:06,720

and that's quite quite the resolution up

950

00:37:11,670 --> 00:37:09,680

there but usually they use 30 centimeter

951  
00:37:14,310 --> 00:37:11,680  
per pixel resolution because that's the

952  
00:37:16,870 --> 00:37:14,320  
limit of what the commercial satellite

953  
00:37:18,710 --> 00:37:16,880  
companies are launching at this time

954  
00:37:20,470 --> 00:37:18,720  
there was a time when uh

955  
00:37:22,310 --> 00:37:20,480  
maxar thought that they

956  
00:37:25,430 --> 00:37:22,320  
they could do their own satellites and

957  
00:37:27,349 --> 00:37:25,440  
not rely on nro for assistance worldview

958  
00:37:29,270 --> 00:37:27,359  
4 was their

959  
00:37:32,069 --> 00:37:29,280  
standalone satellite with no government

960  
00:37:33,910 --> 00:37:32,079  
help and that failed in orbit a few

961  
00:37:35,510 --> 00:37:33,920  
years after it was launched

962  
00:37:37,910 --> 00:37:35,520  
so now they're going back with world

963  
00:37:39,510 --> 00:37:37,920

view legion in 2022 as they retire the

964

00:37:41,109 --> 00:37:39,520

older satellites

965

00:37:44,390 --> 00:37:41,119

so we'll have six uh brand new

966

00:37:45,829 --> 00:37:44,400

satellites up uh in the 2020s

967

00:37:48,470 --> 00:37:45,839

and um

968

00:37:51,030 --> 00:37:48,480

likely they will have more nro input to

969

00:37:53,990 --> 00:37:51,040

get those satellites working

970

00:37:54,790 --> 00:37:54,000

now if you follow my cursor here

971

00:37:56,950 --> 00:37:54,800

um

972

00:37:58,710 --> 00:37:56,960

this is where you get the most the most

973

00:38:01,349 --> 00:37:58,720

detailed imagery

974

00:38:03,910 --> 00:38:01,359

it's straight down we call this nader

975

00:38:05,589 --> 00:38:03,920

from straight from the telescope right

976

00:38:07,829 --> 00:38:05,599

down to the earth

977

00:38:09,829 --> 00:38:07,839

straight perfect uh perpendicular to

978

00:38:11,109 --> 00:38:09,839

earth that is the most useless imagery

979

00:38:12,630 --> 00:38:11,119

you can collect

980

00:38:14,069 --> 00:38:12,640

because it doesn't do any good to look

981

00:38:15,910 --> 00:38:14,079

at the roof of the building you want to

982

00:38:17,670 --> 00:38:15,920

be able to measure the building how high

983

00:38:18,870 --> 00:38:17,680

it is and how wide it is

984

00:38:20,470 --> 00:38:18,880

so

985

00:38:21,829 --> 00:38:20,480

most of the time we look

986

00:38:24,470 --> 00:38:21,839

over here

987

00:38:26,790 --> 00:38:24,480

not straight down so we get an angle

988

00:38:29,910 --> 00:38:26,800

to whatever object we're looking at

989

00:38:32,870 --> 00:38:29,920

now out here the imagery is very poor

990

00:38:36,069 --> 00:38:32,880

and that's what you see on google earth

991

00:38:37,270 --> 00:38:36,079

very poor imagery like a meter

992

00:38:40,470 --> 00:38:37,280

uh

993

00:38:42,870 --> 00:38:40,480

pixel resolution whereas the actual

994

00:38:45,349 --> 00:38:42,880

capability is like a third of a meter 30

995

00:38:46,870 --> 00:38:45,359

centimeters

996

00:38:49,030 --> 00:38:46,880

now wouldn't it be great to be able to

997

00:38:50,950 --> 00:38:49,040

get on google earth and be able to see

998

00:38:53,190 --> 00:38:50,960

what your house looks like right there

999

00:38:55,990 --> 00:38:53,200

and be and walk outside and see yourself

1000

00:38:59,030 --> 00:38:56,000

waving at the satellite uh can't do that

1001

00:39:01,589 --> 00:38:59,040

because what google supplies

1002

00:39:03,109 --> 00:39:01,599

is historic data a snapshot in time that

1003

00:39:04,470 --> 00:39:03,119

may have been taken

1004

00:39:06,470 --> 00:39:04,480

a year ago

1005

00:39:08,870 --> 00:39:06,480

six months ago maybe two years ago it's

1006

00:39:11,589 --> 00:39:08,880

going to be very dated imagery

1007

00:39:16,550 --> 00:39:11,599

not so with nro for 300 million dollars

1008

00:39:18,710 --> 00:39:16,560

per year you too can get 24 7 on demand

1009

00:39:21,190 --> 00:39:18,720

imagery from anywhere on earth to

1010

00:39:22,230 --> 00:39:21,200

monitor anything on earth but that's

1011

00:39:24,550 --> 00:39:22,240

quite uh

1012

00:39:26,950 --> 00:39:24,560

quite a lot of money to spend but nro

1013

00:39:31,910 --> 00:39:26,960

does do that to augment its own

1014

00:39:35,430 --> 00:39:33,829

and this is the crystal palace this is

1015

00:39:38,069 --> 00:39:35,440

the headquarters of the national

1016

00:39:41,109 --> 00:39:38,079

geospatial spatial uh intelligence

1017

00:39:42,550 --> 00:39:41,119

agency in springfield virginia

1018

00:39:44,870 --> 00:39:42,560

if you see pictures of it there are

1019

00:39:46,630 --> 00:39:44,880

pictures inside released it is it is

1020

00:39:49,270 --> 00:39:46,640

tremendous building

1021

00:39:51,510 --> 00:39:49,280

is very ornate inside it's just

1022

00:39:54,710 --> 00:39:51,520

amazing this building that they built

1023

00:39:55,750 --> 00:39:54,720

for nga it is the most important

1024

00:39:56,550 --> 00:39:55,760

agency

1025

00:39:58,230 --> 00:39:56,560

for

1026

00:40:00,710 --> 00:39:58,240

uap research

1027

00:40:02,790 --> 00:40:00,720

because as we know the uaps are like

1028

00:40:04,470 --> 00:40:02,800

visual phenomena they're lights orbs or

1029

00:40:06,790 --> 00:40:04,480

craft

1030

00:40:09,109 --> 00:40:06,800

cia doesn't take pictures nsa doesn't

1031

00:40:11,589 --> 00:40:09,119

take pictures dia doesn't pay take

1032

00:40:13,750 --> 00:40:11,599

pictures in a row has satellites to take

1033

00:40:16,550 --> 00:40:13,760

pictures but where those pictures go

1034

00:40:19,270 --> 00:40:16,560

they go to two in ga

1035

00:40:22,470 --> 00:40:19,280

and so it is the like the most likely

1036

00:40:25,030 --> 00:40:22,480

place where you can actually

1037

00:40:27,910 --> 00:40:25,040

maybe ask for a foia of collected and

1038

00:40:30,870 --> 00:40:27,920

analyzed ufo or uap data

1039

00:40:33,589 --> 00:40:30,880

but i looked at their

1040

00:40:35,430 --> 00:40:33,599

uf foia request for the last several

1041

00:40:38,790 --> 00:40:35,440

years and no one's ever asked them for

1042

00:40:40,230 --> 00:40:38,800

anything related to uaps

1043

00:40:44,309 --> 00:40:40,240

well hopefully that would change because

1044

00:40:49,390 --> 00:40:46,390

so let's look at a hypothetical case

1045

00:40:52,950 --> 00:40:49,400

let's say an orb appears and i use the

1046

00:40:54,630 --> 00:40:52,960

sts-75 tether incident as just an

1047

00:40:57,910 --> 00:40:54,640

exemplar of

1048

00:41:00,230 --> 00:40:57,920

an unusual phenomenon in space

1049

00:41:01,349 --> 00:41:00,240

this is when they had a high energy

1050

00:41:04,230 --> 00:41:01,359

tether

1051  
00:41:06,550 --> 00:41:04,240  
and it broke and it was powered up to

1052  
00:41:08,230 --> 00:41:06,560  
such a level that it started to attract

1053  
00:41:10,550 --> 00:41:08,240  
things in space

1054  
00:41:14,150 --> 00:41:10,560  
and these are some of the objects that

1055  
00:41:17,349 --> 00:41:14,160  
attract uh nasa always no okay so you

1056  
00:41:20,309 --> 00:41:17,359  
can't say these are weather balloons or

1057  
00:41:22,790 --> 00:41:20,319  
temperature inversions or like swamp gas

1058  
00:41:25,750 --> 00:41:22,800  
so the new newest thing from nasa is um

1059  
00:41:27,430 --> 00:41:25,760  
dust oh it's a dust on the lens

1060  
00:41:30,069 --> 00:41:27,440  
so that's what they call this it's kind

1061  
00:41:31,990 --> 00:41:30,079  
of a dust particle material on the lens

1062  
00:41:34,069 --> 00:41:32,000  
something that flew off

1063  
00:41:36,870 --> 00:41:34,079

um when the tether broke it's just dust

1064

00:41:40,710 --> 00:41:36,880

particles but if you look at um

1065

00:41:43,750 --> 00:41:40,720

youtube videos of this sts-75 incident

1066

00:41:45,270 --> 00:41:43,760

on that date you'll see that these

1067

00:41:48,550 --> 00:41:45,280

disks are

1068

00:41:49,750 --> 00:41:48,560

actually flying and maneuvering

1069

00:41:51,829 --> 00:41:49,760

in the very

1070

00:41:53,510 --> 00:41:51,839

intelligent way and

1071

00:41:55,430 --> 00:41:53,520

changing shapes

1072

00:41:57,829 --> 00:41:55,440

blinking i would say

1073

00:41:59,510 --> 00:41:57,839

it's really interesting to see so let's

1074

00:42:04,150 --> 00:41:59,520

let's see what might happen if we

1075

00:42:06,790 --> 00:42:04,160

detected an orb in space well

1076

00:42:09,109 --> 00:42:06,800

so let's say that they discover light

1077

00:42:12,069 --> 00:42:09,119

energy orbs under intelligent control

1078

00:42:14,829 --> 00:42:12,079

flying in formation

1079

00:42:17,109 --> 00:42:14,839

with intent to go to a

1080

00:42:19,750 --> 00:42:17,119

destination the first thing that the

1081

00:42:22,950 --> 00:42:19,760

imagery analysts would do is to rule out

1082

00:42:24,630 --> 00:42:22,960

foreign military technology

1083

00:42:25,670 --> 00:42:24,640

confirm that it's not

1084

00:42:36,950 --> 00:42:25,680

a

1085

00:42:36,960 --> 00:42:39,990

which studied uh

1086

00:42:45,270 --> 00:42:43,829

signals coming from these advanced

1087

00:42:47,270 --> 00:42:45,280

of other countries

1088

00:42:49,190 --> 00:42:47,280

to see could it be that could it be like

1089

00:42:52,150 --> 00:42:49,200

for example

1090

00:42:53,349 --> 00:42:52,160

plasma stealth generators that were

1091

00:42:55,589 --> 00:42:53,359

hooked up to

1092

00:42:57,990 --> 00:42:55,599

the highest flying aircraft that in the

1093

00:42:59,030 --> 00:42:58,000

russian inventory the mig-31

1094

00:43:03,349 --> 00:42:59,040

which can

1095

00:43:06,790 --> 00:43:03,359

routinely fly between 85 to 100 000 feet

1096

00:43:09,030 --> 00:43:06,800

and broke the altitude record 120 23 000

1097

00:43:10,150 --> 00:43:09,040

feet that's pretty high could it be that

1098

00:43:12,870 --> 00:43:10,160

with a stealth

1099

00:43:14,950 --> 00:43:12,880

plasma stealth generator and no it could

1100

00:43:15,829 --> 00:43:14,960

not because we we know

1101

00:43:17,349 --> 00:43:15,839

um

1102

00:43:20,390 --> 00:43:17,359

you know when they were in flight and

1103

00:43:23,030 --> 00:43:20,400

they did not conform to the events

1104

00:43:24,390 --> 00:43:23,040

of these energy orbs so we can rule that

1105

00:43:28,790 --> 00:43:24,400

out

1106

00:43:30,710 --> 00:43:28,800

as a cause of these orbs to be seen

1107

00:43:32,710 --> 00:43:30,720

so if it's not anything that is

1108

00:43:34,150 --> 00:43:32,720

adversary technology then we have to

1109

00:43:37,990 --> 00:43:34,160

look on the ground

1110

00:43:39,430 --> 00:43:38,000

and see if the software might have been

1111

00:43:41,270 --> 00:43:39,440

malfunctioning

1112

00:43:44,790 --> 00:43:41,280

and the software was confirmed to be

1113

00:43:46,470 --> 00:43:44,800

working within specifications so okay

1114

00:43:48,710 --> 00:43:46,480

what's next well

1115

00:43:50,950 --> 00:43:48,720

how about the spacecraft itself

1116

00:43:53,430 --> 00:43:50,960

how about how about the birds we call

1117

00:43:55,430 --> 00:43:53,440

spacecraft birds how about the birds

1118

00:43:58,069 --> 00:43:55,440

themselves are they working and the

1119

00:44:00,390 --> 00:43:58,079

birds were all functioning uh

1120

00:44:03,030 --> 00:44:00,400

fine according to nro in a row is

1121

00:44:04,950 --> 00:44:03,040

responsible for the care and feeding of

1122

00:44:07,750 --> 00:44:04,960

of the birds in orbit

1123

00:44:11,589 --> 00:44:07,760

and everything checked out fine so now

1124

00:44:15,829 --> 00:44:11,599

we have an interesting situation here

1125

00:44:17,990 --> 00:44:15,839

so the nga arrow reforms the dni

1126  
00:44:20,710 --> 00:44:18,000  
about what's going on up there that's

1127  
00:44:23,349 --> 00:44:20,720  
very unusual

1128  
00:44:25,589 --> 00:44:23,359  
and so the dni decides we need to take a

1129  
00:44:29,430 --> 00:44:25,599  
deeper dive into this let's let's

1130  
00:44:31,910 --> 00:44:29,440  
examine what's what's going on here

1131  
00:44:33,430 --> 00:44:31,920  
so the dni authorizes the establishment

1132  
00:44:36,069 --> 00:44:33,440  
of a working group

1133  
00:44:37,910 --> 00:44:36,079  
and also establishes a compartment to

1134  
00:44:40,630 --> 00:44:37,920  
control dissemination

1135  
00:44:42,790 --> 00:44:40,640  
as they study this

1136  
00:44:45,270 --> 00:44:42,800  
so the nga

1137  
00:44:47,829 --> 00:44:45,280  
as lead agency briefs the other agencies

1138  
00:44:50,950 --> 00:44:47,839

now what i mean by lee agency

1139

00:44:53,430 --> 00:44:50,960

the agency that owns the data is the

1140

00:44:56,069 --> 00:44:53,440

agency that is the lead agency they own

1141

00:44:59,829 --> 00:44:56,079

the data because it's in their purview

1142

00:45:01,750 --> 00:44:59,839

nga does imagery and these were images

1143

00:45:04,309 --> 00:45:01,760

so as the lead agency they're

1144

00:45:05,430 --> 00:45:04,319

responsible then for conducting the

1145

00:45:08,630 --> 00:45:05,440

working group

1146

00:45:10,390 --> 00:45:08,640

so they will brief cia nsa dia maybe the

1147

00:45:13,270 --> 00:45:10,400

department of energy

1148

00:45:15,829 --> 00:45:13,280

and within each of those agencies

1149

00:45:18,390 --> 00:45:15,839

they will establish a intra or internal

1150

00:45:21,270 --> 00:45:18,400

agency working group and read read in

1151  
00:45:23,589 --> 00:45:21,280  
their own subject matter experts

1152  
00:45:25,670 --> 00:45:23,599  
and so now they gather all the subject

1153  
00:45:27,990 --> 00:45:25,680  
matic experts together

1154  
00:45:30,470 --> 00:45:28,000  
along with contractors and they're the

1155  
00:45:32,230 --> 00:45:30,480  
usual contractors that that you are

1156  
00:45:33,829 --> 00:45:32,240  
aware of like lockheed martin boeing

1157  
00:45:35,109 --> 00:45:33,839  
northrop grumman raytheon these are the

1158  
00:45:36,550 --> 00:45:35,119  
big four

1159  
00:45:39,430 --> 00:45:36,560  
they read in their scientists and

1160  
00:45:42,069 --> 00:45:39,440  
engineers and they all meet together

1161  
00:45:44,710 --> 00:45:42,079  
and they'll invite all the concerned

1162  
00:45:47,270 --> 00:45:44,720  
parties together to study the phenomenon

1163  
00:45:49,270 --> 00:45:47,280

and more collection might be tasked

1164

00:45:50,870 --> 00:45:49,280

let's let's collect more data and see

1165

00:45:52,950 --> 00:45:50,880

what's going on

1166

00:45:55,670 --> 00:45:52,960

the objective is to reach some kind of

1167

00:45:58,150 --> 00:45:55,680

consensus and write a report for the dni

1168

00:46:02,230 --> 00:45:58,160

they owe the report to the dni since

1169

00:46:09,190 --> 00:46:04,710

so the dni will get this report about

1170

00:46:10,150 --> 00:46:09,200

this this orb phenomenon happening

1171

00:46:11,589 --> 00:46:10,160

and

1172

00:46:14,309 --> 00:46:11,599

by the way

1173

00:46:15,910 --> 00:46:14,319

nga does not look at imagery over the

1174

00:46:17,670 --> 00:46:15,920

earth from

1175

00:46:19,510 --> 00:46:17,680

nro satellites

1176  
00:46:21,750 --> 00:46:19,520  
they're looking at imagery over the

1177  
00:46:23,510 --> 00:46:21,760  
earth in adversarial countries or

1178  
00:46:25,030 --> 00:46:23,520  
foreign countries so you can assume that

1179  
00:46:27,109 --> 00:46:25,040  
this happened

1180  
00:46:31,190 --> 00:46:27,119  
let's say russia that these orbs

1181  
00:46:35,829 --> 00:46:33,589  
so the dni briefs the president and

1182  
00:46:37,589 --> 00:46:35,839  
offers decision levers it's important to

1183  
00:46:42,150 --> 00:46:37,599  
understand that the intelligence

1184  
00:46:43,829 --> 00:46:42,160  
community never ever makes policy

1185  
00:46:45,349 --> 00:46:43,839  
only the president

1186  
00:46:46,710 --> 00:46:45,359  
makes policy

1187  
00:46:47,670 --> 00:46:46,720  
and so they

1188  
00:46:50,550 --> 00:46:47,680

offer

1189

00:46:53,349 --> 00:46:50,560

policy recommendations to the president

1190

00:46:55,109 --> 00:46:53,359

but it's based on data and informed by

1191

00:46:57,030 --> 00:46:55,119

analysis

1192

00:46:59,589 --> 00:46:57,040

so decision level one

1193

00:47:01,750 --> 00:46:59,599

i threw three of them together

1194

00:47:04,550 --> 00:47:01,760

three that made sense

1195

00:47:06,790 --> 00:47:04,560

first is to observe but continue active

1196

00:47:07,990 --> 00:47:06,800

collection and analysis this is a very

1197

00:47:10,230 --> 00:47:08,000

passive

1198

00:47:11,589 --> 00:47:10,240

stance just keep watching and see what

1199

00:47:13,990 --> 00:47:11,599

happens

1200

00:47:16,069 --> 00:47:14,000

the second is to engage the phenomena in

1201  
00:47:19,430 --> 00:47:16,079  
some way but don't threaten it that is

1202  
00:47:22,710 --> 00:47:19,440  
let's fly something new toward it or

1203  
00:47:24,390 --> 00:47:22,720  
do something uh perhaps to attract its

1204  
00:47:27,349 --> 00:47:24,400  
attention but don't

1205  
00:47:29,349 --> 00:47:27,359  
make it feel like it's in danger

1206  
00:47:31,510 --> 00:47:29,359  
we're just trying to like see what

1207  
00:47:33,990 --> 00:47:31,520  
reaction might come by

1208  
00:47:36,790 --> 00:47:34,000  
engaging this phenomenon the third

1209  
00:47:39,430 --> 00:47:36,800  
is very dangerous because it's not only

1210  
00:47:40,549 --> 00:47:39,440  
engaging a phenomenon but provoking a

1211  
00:47:43,190 --> 00:47:40,559  
reaction

1212  
00:47:45,510 --> 00:47:43,200  
um and provoking um

1213  
00:47:48,710 --> 00:47:45,520

in the national defense authorization

1214

00:47:50,950 --> 00:47:48,720

act for fiscal year 2022

1215

00:47:52,630 --> 00:47:50,960

that left the house and it's on its way

1216

00:47:54,950 --> 00:47:52,640

to the senate

1217

00:47:58,710 --> 00:47:54,960

there's a provision in there for

1218

00:48:02,390 --> 00:47:58,720

this uap office within the pentagon to

1219

00:48:04,470 --> 00:48:02,400

report on efforts to capture a uap

1220

00:48:06,470 --> 00:48:04,480

when you tell the department of defense

1221

00:48:10,390 --> 00:48:06,480

that you're interested in capturing a

1222

00:48:12,150 --> 00:48:10,400

uap and you want reports on progress

1223

00:48:13,910 --> 00:48:12,160

for capturing uap it gives the

1224

00:48:15,670 --> 00:48:13,920

department of defense the idea that it's

1225

00:48:16,950 --> 00:48:15,680

a kinetic response

1226

00:48:19,750 --> 00:48:16,960

and so that's the

1227

00:48:22,950 --> 00:48:19,760

decision level three provoke a reaction

1228

00:48:24,950 --> 00:48:22,960

and i don't recommend

1229

00:48:26,710 --> 00:48:24,960

shooting anything down

1230

00:48:29,109 --> 00:48:26,720

i think that's a bad decision that's my

1231

00:48:31,190 --> 00:48:29,119

opinion but it's up to the policy makers

1232

00:48:33,430 --> 00:48:31,200

to decide how they want to

1233

00:48:36,390 --> 00:48:33,440

handle that part of

1234

00:48:37,589 --> 00:48:36,400

the ndaa

1235

00:48:39,510 --> 00:48:37,599

sue gordon

1236

00:48:41,829 --> 00:48:39,520

was the primary uh

1237

00:48:45,829 --> 00:48:41,839

principal deputy director of dni

1238

00:48:46,549 --> 00:48:45,839

in 2020 and she resigned in 2020

1239

00:48:49,190 --> 00:48:46,559

and

1240

00:48:51,270 --> 00:48:49,200

so she's asking you know she knows that

1241

00:48:53,510 --> 00:48:51,280

the intelligence community is great at

1242

00:48:55,829 --> 00:48:53,520

collecting data they collect more data

1243

00:48:58,150 --> 00:48:55,839

than they know what to do with nsa

1244

00:49:00,870 --> 00:48:58,160

collects so much data that they had to

1245

00:49:04,309 --> 00:49:00,880

build a giant data center in utah in

1246

00:49:06,470 --> 00:49:04,319

order to hold all the data they collect

1247

00:49:09,430 --> 00:49:06,480

so we're great collecting data but we're

1248

00:49:12,390 --> 00:49:09,440

not so great at processing the data or

1249

00:49:15,349 --> 00:49:12,400

analyzing data to solve problems and

1250

00:49:17,190 --> 00:49:15,359

that's true with the uap side as well

1251  
00:49:18,069 --> 00:49:17,200  
it's easy to collect data

1252  
00:49:21,430 --> 00:49:18,079  
but

1253  
00:49:23,030 --> 00:49:21,440  
it's not so easy to

1254  
00:49:25,750 --> 00:49:23,040  
find out

1255  
00:49:28,309 --> 00:49:25,760  
what's in the data and what does it mean

1256  
00:49:30,630 --> 00:49:28,319  
and that leads to a uap

1257  
00:49:32,549 --> 00:49:30,640  
task force report

1258  
00:49:34,309 --> 00:49:32,559  
so when i read the uap task force

1259  
00:49:37,670 --> 00:49:34,319  
preliminary assessment i came up with a

1260  
00:49:39,829 --> 00:49:37,680  
few pointers of how i

1261  
00:49:40,790 --> 00:49:39,839  
interpreted it

1262  
00:49:43,349 --> 00:49:40,800  
it was

1263  
00:49:46,790 --> 00:49:43,359

very clear to me that military tactical

1264

00:49:48,549 --> 00:49:46,800

sensors on board the fa-18s hornet

1265

00:49:49,990 --> 00:49:48,559

were inadequate

1266

00:49:52,549 --> 00:49:50,000

collectors

1267

00:49:54,309 --> 00:49:52,559

of infrared data

1268

00:49:56,549 --> 00:49:54,319

sure i mean they did exactly what they

1269

00:49:58,870 --> 00:49:56,559

were supposed to do as you saw the

1270

00:50:01,349 --> 00:49:58,880

engagement box was locked on

1271

00:50:03,190 --> 00:50:01,359

to the uaps in flight

1272

00:50:04,390 --> 00:50:03,200

right in the center had they launched

1273

00:50:06,390 --> 00:50:04,400

the missile

1274

00:50:07,750 --> 00:50:06,400

if the uap didn't detect it and move out

1275

00:50:09,270 --> 00:50:07,760

of the way

1276  
00:50:10,470 --> 00:50:09,280  
the missile would have been directed

1277  
00:50:11,349 --> 00:50:10,480  
toward

1278  
00:50:13,030 --> 00:50:11,359  
that

1279  
00:50:14,710 --> 00:50:13,040  
engagement

1280  
00:50:16,630 --> 00:50:14,720  
center

1281  
00:50:18,630 --> 00:50:16,640  
but that's all they did it's not

1282  
00:50:21,430 --> 00:50:18,640  
designed to like collect data and

1283  
00:50:23,190 --> 00:50:21,440  
actually look at the infrared signature

1284  
00:50:25,829 --> 00:50:23,200  
in a scientific way

1285  
00:50:28,870 --> 00:50:25,839  
it's designed to put a weapon onto a

1286  
00:50:32,390 --> 00:50:28,880  
target based on a heat signature

1287  
00:50:36,150 --> 00:50:32,400  
so clearly that was inadequate

1288  
00:50:38,230 --> 00:50:36,160

it was also made clear that the uaps

1289

00:50:39,349 --> 00:50:38,240

seem to have drawn

1290

00:50:41,910 --> 00:50:39,359

well the

1291

00:50:44,069 --> 00:50:41,920

the national strategic sensors

1292

00:50:45,510 --> 00:50:44,079

seem to have drawn the the attention of

1293

00:50:47,589 --> 00:50:45,520

the uaps

1294

00:50:49,829 --> 00:50:47,599

and that's to me very fascinating

1295

00:50:52,829 --> 00:50:49,839

because amongst those national strategic

1296

00:50:56,230 --> 00:50:52,839

sensors as you know are interrogating

1297

00:50:58,150 --> 00:50:56,240

satellites and if the uaps were drawn to

1298

00:51:00,150 --> 00:50:58,160

the national imaging

1299

00:51:01,829 --> 00:51:00,160

imagery satellites

1300

00:51:04,630 --> 00:51:01,839

there's a possibility that there could

1301  
00:51:09,030 --> 00:51:04,640  
be like really good pictures of them and

1302  
00:51:11,349 --> 00:51:09,040  
pictures that who knows may have been um

1303  
00:51:15,030 --> 00:51:11,359  
and video maybe um

1304  
00:51:17,910 --> 00:51:15,040  
of these objects uh in flight in a very

1305  
00:51:23,109 --> 00:51:20,390  
fashion so that's something that

1306  
00:51:24,390 --> 00:51:23,119  
has not been released

1307  
00:51:26,470 --> 00:51:24,400  
and probably will not be released

1308  
00:51:27,829 --> 00:51:26,480  
because it will give away the

1309  
00:51:30,470 --> 00:51:27,839  
um

1310  
00:51:32,470 --> 00:51:30,480  
the performance of the nro platforms

1311  
00:51:35,910 --> 00:51:32,480  
which are very very good

1312  
00:51:37,670 --> 00:51:35,920  
uh the other one uh the x37b i thought

1313  
00:51:39,510 --> 00:51:37,680

would get redacted

1314

00:51:41,589 --> 00:51:39,520

i put it in there on the chance that it

1315

00:51:45,430 --> 00:51:41,599

wouldn't um because i associated the

1316

00:51:46,710 --> 00:51:45,440

xb37 the x37b craft with a strategic

1317

00:51:50,790 --> 00:51:46,720

sensor

1318

00:51:55,829 --> 00:51:53,270

space shuttle it has a payload bay doors

1319

00:51:57,589 --> 00:51:55,839

that open but it's completely

1320

00:52:00,710 --> 00:51:57,599

unmanned there's no one flying it it

1321

00:52:02,470 --> 00:52:00,720

flies autonomously

1322

00:52:04,870 --> 00:52:02,480

but it seems like

1323

00:52:06,549 --> 00:52:04,880

if the uaps were interested in some of

1324

00:52:08,309 --> 00:52:06,559

our most most

1325

00:52:10,150 --> 00:52:08,319

advanced sensors

1326  
00:52:12,870 --> 00:52:10,160  
xb37b

1327  
00:52:16,470 --> 00:52:12,880  
is an advanced sensor

1328  
00:52:18,549 --> 00:52:16,480  
it was also clear that we lacked

1329  
00:52:20,790 --> 00:52:18,559  
collection assets on the ground

1330  
00:52:22,950 --> 00:52:20,800  
where the uaps were

1331  
00:52:25,670 --> 00:52:22,960  
interested like dod facilities

1332  
00:52:27,670 --> 00:52:25,680  
department of energy facilities

1333  
00:52:29,589 --> 00:52:27,680  
intelligence community facilities and

1334  
00:52:32,390 --> 00:52:29,599  
nasa facilities

1335  
00:52:34,630 --> 00:52:32,400  
we don't have anything under the water

1336  
00:52:38,790 --> 00:52:36,549  
of persistence that could collect

1337  
00:52:41,349 --> 00:52:38,800  
against anything like that persistence

1338  
00:52:43,109 --> 00:52:41,359

meaning it's there 24 7 collecting and

1339

00:52:45,270 --> 00:52:43,119

sending information

1340

00:52:46,549 --> 00:52:45,280

for analysis

1341

00:52:48,710 --> 00:52:46,559

but

1342

00:52:49,829 --> 00:52:48,720

as part of the ndaa

1343

00:52:51,829 --> 00:52:49,839

um

1344

00:52:53,829 --> 00:52:51,839

fy 2022

1345

00:52:56,549 --> 00:52:53,839

it establishes an office within the

1346

00:52:58,549 --> 00:52:56,559

pentagon to do this 24 7.

1347

00:53:00,390 --> 00:52:58,559

so that's a good thing it's now not just

1348

00:53:01,990 --> 00:53:00,400

a task force that's temporary

1349

00:53:04,710 --> 00:53:02,000

but a permanent office and is a

1350

00:53:08,950 --> 00:53:04,720

reporting requirement of 180 days not

1351  
00:53:11,510 --> 00:53:08,960  
just one report but every 180 days we

1352  
00:53:12,470 --> 00:53:11,520  
need a report an update on what you're

1353  
00:53:15,510 --> 00:53:12,480  
doing

1354  
00:53:17,270 --> 00:53:15,520  
in terms of investigating and analyzing

1355  
00:53:19,270 --> 00:53:17,280  
these uaps

1356  
00:53:21,750 --> 00:53:19,280  
on the intelligence side there are no

1357  
00:53:24,790 --> 00:53:21,760  
national intelligence officers

1358  
00:53:27,750 --> 00:53:24,800  
nios for uaps they write the national

1359  
00:53:31,030 --> 00:53:27,760  
intelligence estimate the official

1360  
00:53:33,510 --> 00:53:31,040  
analysis of a major issue is called a

1361  
00:53:36,950 --> 00:53:33,520  
national intelligence estimate

1362  
00:53:37,910 --> 00:53:36,960  
there's no one covering that for uaps

1363  
00:53:39,589 --> 00:53:37,920

there are

1364

00:53:41,030 --> 00:53:39,599

national intelligence officers for

1365

00:53:44,309 --> 00:53:41,040

aviation

1366

00:53:46,870 --> 00:53:44,319

but i think uaps might be more advanced

1367

00:53:49,750 --> 00:53:46,880

than just covering aviation for example

1368

00:53:51,510 --> 00:53:49,760

and they need one for uaps and also

1369

00:53:53,990 --> 00:53:51,520

there's no subject matter experts

1370

00:53:55,109 --> 00:53:54,000

covering uaps as full-time analytic

1371

00:53:57,589 --> 00:53:55,119

accounts

1372

00:53:59,589 --> 00:53:57,599

what that means is there's no one there

1373

00:54:02,309 --> 00:53:59,599

walking in the door and saying your job

1374

00:54:04,230 --> 00:54:02,319

is uaps that's all you do

1375

00:54:05,750 --> 00:54:04,240

until the day you retire

1376

00:54:07,990 --> 00:54:05,760

there's no one like that

1377

00:54:09,990 --> 00:54:08,000

what happens is that

1378

00:54:12,630 --> 00:54:10,000

in the course of doing our regular

1379

00:54:16,630 --> 00:54:12,640

day-to-day analysis which is in my case

1380

00:54:18,069 --> 00:54:16,640

funded by the cia program ciap

1381

00:54:19,270 --> 00:54:18,079

or at the

1382

00:54:21,270 --> 00:54:19,280

dia

1383

00:54:23,670 --> 00:54:21,280

the funding vehicle is called the

1384

00:54:26,630 --> 00:54:23,680

general defense

1385

00:54:29,270 --> 00:54:26,640

intelligence program or g-dip

1386

00:54:31,670 --> 00:54:29,280

it's just a big huge pot of money

1387

00:54:33,349 --> 00:54:31,680

which is doled out by the respective

1388

00:54:35,109 --> 00:54:33,359

financial officers chief financial

1389

00:54:36,710 --> 00:54:35,119

officers in each of these agencies to do

1390

00:54:38,549 --> 00:54:36,720

various

1391

00:54:40,390 --> 00:54:38,559

groups and divisions within that agency

1392

00:54:42,789 --> 00:54:40,400

to do certain things

1393

00:54:46,069 --> 00:54:42,799

um so that's how you can do something

1394

00:54:48,950 --> 00:54:46,079

within an intelligence agency without

1395

00:54:50,470 --> 00:54:48,960

having a really big formal contract it's

1396

00:54:52,549 --> 00:54:50,480

part of your job

1397

00:54:55,270 --> 00:54:52,559

because that money also

1398

00:54:57,190 --> 00:54:55,280

uh pays for your usual cast of

1399

00:54:59,670 --> 00:54:57,200

contractors that are with you day in and

1400

00:55:01,750 --> 00:54:59,680

day out working side by side with you as

1401  
00:55:03,670 --> 00:55:01,760  
well as the government staff they're in

1402  
00:55:07,829 --> 00:55:03,680  
their day in day out

1403  
00:55:10,470 --> 00:55:07,839  
so so unless you have to buy a building

1404  
00:55:12,150 --> 00:55:10,480  
and buy a whole lot of equipment to put

1405  
00:55:15,109 --> 00:55:12,160  
in that building

1406  
00:55:17,829 --> 00:55:15,119  
or deploy somewhere with that equipment

1407  
00:55:22,069 --> 00:55:17,839  
and contractors deploying you don't

1408  
00:55:24,150 --> 00:55:22,079  
really need a special program budget

1409  
00:55:27,589 --> 00:55:24,160  
but you can carve it out of your

1410  
00:55:30,470 --> 00:55:27,599  
existing budget because for example

1411  
00:55:32,789 --> 00:55:30,480  
one of my jobs might have been to look

1412  
00:55:34,789 --> 00:55:32,799  
at the ballistic missile defense system

1413  
00:55:37,510 --> 00:55:34,799

of russia

1414

00:55:38,470 --> 00:55:37,520

and they may have radars that may have

1415

00:55:40,069 --> 00:55:38,480

tracked

1416

00:55:42,309 --> 00:55:40,079

uaps

1417

00:55:44,069 --> 00:55:42,319

do i need to have a budget to say okay i

1418

00:55:47,430 --> 00:55:44,079

want to study these uaps tracked by

1419

00:55:50,470 --> 00:55:47,440

these russian radars no i don't

1420

00:55:54,069 --> 00:55:50,480

so that's how that's done

1421

00:55:56,309 --> 00:55:54,079

and the intricacies of the budget

1422

00:55:58,069 --> 00:55:56,319

will give you a headache it's basically

1423

00:55:59,910 --> 00:55:58,079

looking at

1424

00:56:04,150 --> 00:55:59,920

yards of spreadsheets

1425

00:56:08,950 --> 00:56:05,990

so let's clear up some misconceptions

1426

00:56:13,750 --> 00:56:11,030

so

1427

00:56:15,349 --> 00:56:13,760

one of the things i've been upset at

1428

00:56:20,069 --> 00:56:15,359

uh

1429

00:56:23,030 --> 00:56:20,079

in the intelligence community

1430

00:56:24,789 --> 00:56:23,040

and just them opening their mouth uh and

1431

00:56:26,549 --> 00:56:24,799

saying a few sentences i know that

1432

00:56:29,349 --> 00:56:26,559

they've never set foot in any

1433

00:56:31,589 --> 00:56:29,359

intelligence agency

1434

00:56:36,549 --> 00:56:31,599

and they've had zero access and for

1435

00:56:40,950 --> 00:56:38,549

portray themselves as intelligence

1436

00:56:43,670 --> 00:56:40,960

officers i don't know it could be

1437

00:56:45,829 --> 00:56:43,680

just notoriety or just

1438

00:56:47,349 --> 00:56:45,839

speakers fees at conferences sell books

1439

00:56:53,030 --> 00:56:47,359

i don't know

1440

00:56:56,710 --> 00:56:54,069

have

1441

00:56:58,710 --> 00:56:56,720

happened that

1442

00:57:01,510 --> 00:56:58,720

will prevent people like me from coming

1443

00:57:03,910 --> 00:57:01,520

forward because when we have true facts

1444

00:57:06,630 --> 00:57:03,920

and those facts run up against one of

1445

00:57:07,990 --> 00:57:06,640

these impostors saying uh

1446

00:57:11,030 --> 00:57:08,000

that you know this isn't the way it

1447

00:57:13,030 --> 00:57:11,040

happened this guy is is fake we're the

1448

00:57:15,349 --> 00:57:13,040

true guys and the fake guys are saying

1449

00:57:17,270 --> 00:57:15,359

we're fake and all of a sudden the ufo

1450

00:57:19,270 --> 00:57:17,280

community just comes down upon us

1451  
00:57:21,430 --> 00:57:19,280  
because they believe this other guy more

1452  
00:57:24,069 --> 00:57:21,440  
than they truly believe the true guy

1453  
00:57:25,670 --> 00:57:24,079  
um and so that's happened where i've

1454  
00:57:27,670 --> 00:57:25,680  
talked to my colleagues saying why don't

1455  
00:57:28,950 --> 00:57:27,680  
you come out like like i'm doing and

1456  
00:57:30,630 --> 00:57:28,960  
they said no way

1457  
00:57:31,990 --> 00:57:30,640  
no way i don't need to be insulted by

1458  
00:57:33,589 --> 00:57:32,000  
these people who have no idea what

1459  
00:57:36,390 --> 00:57:33,599  
they're talking about and they're the

1460  
00:57:38,710 --> 00:57:36,400  
complete silence from those people

1461  
00:57:41,430 --> 00:57:38,720  
so i hope that what i'm doing will

1462  
00:57:42,710 --> 00:57:41,440  
encourage them that they if they have

1463  
00:57:45,270 --> 00:57:42,720

information

1464

00:57:47,430 --> 00:57:45,280

there's a way to present it for everyone

1465

00:57:49,750 --> 00:57:47,440

that's legal that's not a whistleblower

1466

00:57:50,710 --> 00:57:49,760

that's not leaking information you don't

1467

00:57:52,230 --> 00:57:50,720

want to

1468

00:57:54,870 --> 00:57:52,240

attract the attention of counter

1469

00:57:57,190 --> 00:57:54,880

intelligence people in the government

1470

00:58:01,030 --> 00:57:57,200

by saying i work for

1471

00:58:02,950 --> 00:58:01,040

nsa and i have this information

1472

00:58:04,470 --> 00:58:02,960

that automatically

1473

00:58:05,910 --> 00:58:04,480

if you're a researcher receiving that

1474

00:58:07,829 --> 00:58:05,920

information

1475

00:58:10,069 --> 00:58:07,839

nothing happens to you

1476  
00:58:12,950 --> 00:58:10,079  
mr or ms researcher nothing happens to

1477  
00:58:15,349 --> 00:58:12,960  
you in the united states possession

1478  
00:58:17,510 --> 00:58:15,359  
of classifying information

1479  
00:58:18,870 --> 00:58:17,520  
you can't be prosecuted for that but the

1480  
00:58:21,430 --> 00:58:18,880  
person who

1481  
00:58:23,910 --> 00:58:21,440  
disseminates classified information can

1482  
00:58:26,470 --> 00:58:23,920  
be prosecuted so they look at you just

1483  
00:58:28,870 --> 00:58:26,480  
to find out who you're talking to

1484  
00:58:32,309 --> 00:58:28,880  
um so it's very dangerous

1485  
00:58:33,109 --> 00:58:32,319  
to unless you vet that person thoroughly

1486  
00:58:36,390 --> 00:58:33,119  
to

1487  
00:58:37,829 --> 00:58:36,400  
gather information from outside sources

1488  
00:58:39,670 --> 00:58:37,839

because

1489

00:58:41,670 --> 00:58:39,680

two things are happening either they're

1490

00:58:43,750 --> 00:58:41,680

truly leaking real information and

1491

00:58:45,270 --> 00:58:43,760

they're doing it illegally and the

1492

00:58:46,549 --> 00:58:45,280

counterintelligence people are already

1493

00:58:48,630 --> 00:58:46,559

on to them

1494

00:58:51,349 --> 00:58:48,640

because you as a researcher announced

1495

00:58:54,150 --> 00:58:51,359

that i have this and here's a slide

1496

00:58:55,910 --> 00:58:54,160

um they're on it right away secondly

1497

00:58:57,109 --> 00:58:55,920

it's a planned

1498

00:58:58,870 --> 00:58:57,119

um

1499

00:59:00,710 --> 00:58:58,880

truly planned disinformation they just

1500

00:59:02,710 --> 00:59:00,720

want to stir the waters up

1501  
00:59:04,870 --> 00:59:02,720  
just to cause mischief and there might

1502  
00:59:07,510 --> 00:59:04,880  
be people who might misuse their

1503  
00:59:09,589 --> 00:59:07,520  
position to cause mischief

1504  
00:59:11,829 --> 00:59:09,599  
so that's that's very uh important to

1505  
00:59:13,750 --> 00:59:11,839  
consider so we're going to look at mk

1506  
00:59:17,430 --> 00:59:13,760  
ultra and what's an agent above top

1507  
00:59:20,630 --> 00:59:19,670  
so mk ultra everyone knows

1508  
00:59:25,510 --> 00:59:20,640  
actually

1509  
00:59:28,230 --> 00:59:25,520  
behavioral modification

1510  
00:59:31,109 --> 00:59:28,240  
and mind control might be part of it

1511  
00:59:33,510 --> 00:59:31,119  
the mk part refers to an organization

1512  
00:59:34,870 --> 00:59:33,520  
within cia that existed during the cold

1513  
00:59:37,349 --> 00:59:34,880

war

1514

00:59:39,670 --> 00:59:37,359

it's the directorate of plans it's now

1515

00:59:41,670 --> 00:59:39,680

called the directorate of operations

1516

00:59:42,630 --> 00:59:41,680

for a brief period of time is called the

1517

00:59:45,589 --> 00:59:42,640

national

1518

00:59:47,510 --> 00:59:45,599

clandestine service but mk when this

1519

00:59:49,190 --> 00:59:47,520

program was running was the directorate

1520

00:59:51,109 --> 00:59:49,200

of plans

1521

00:59:52,950 --> 00:59:51,119

and

1522

00:59:54,789 --> 00:59:52,960

specifically the technical services

1523

00:59:58,230 --> 00:59:54,799

division within the director of plants

1524

01:00:01,190 --> 00:59:58,240

they ran the mk ultra program

1525

01:00:04,309 --> 01:00:01,200

so the mk is a digraph mk ultra is what

1526

01:00:05,430 --> 01:00:04,319

we know as a crypto nem uh for that

1527

01:00:07,990 --> 01:00:05,440

program

1528

01:00:09,349 --> 01:00:08,000

so just having mk doesn't mean it has

1529

01:00:11,270 --> 01:00:09,359

anything to do with behavioral

1530

01:00:16,150 --> 01:00:11,280

modification it just means it's a

1531

01:00:21,910 --> 01:00:17,750

so let's look at some of the history now

1532

01:00:24,069 --> 01:00:21,920

project chatter 1947 interesting date

1533

01:00:26,150 --> 01:00:24,079

that's when they start exploring like

1534

01:00:28,470 --> 01:00:26,160

mind control behavioral modification

1535

01:00:30,390 --> 01:00:28,480

it's my personal speculation

1536

01:00:33,910 --> 01:00:30,400

that um

1537

01:00:36,390 --> 01:00:33,920

i'm not sure it's because the russians

1538

01:00:38,630 --> 01:00:36,400

were doing it in 1947

1539

01:00:39,910 --> 01:00:38,640

but it's interesting that

1540

01:00:42,230 --> 01:00:39,920

47

1541

01:00:43,430 --> 01:00:42,240

was about the time that the nazi

1542

01:00:44,710 --> 01:00:43,440

scientists

1543

01:00:46,470 --> 01:00:44,720

were

1544

01:00:48,950 --> 01:00:46,480

and actually

1545

01:00:50,470 --> 01:00:48,960

the ss officers were working

1546

01:00:52,150 --> 01:00:50,480

alongside

1547

01:00:54,230 --> 01:00:52,160

the cia

1548

01:00:56,710 --> 01:00:54,240

and could it be a telepathic encounter

1549

01:00:59,829 --> 01:00:56,720

with a roswell et survivor this is

1550

01:01:01,190 --> 01:00:59,839

purely like speculation but 47 is an

1551  
01:01:03,109 --> 01:01:01,200  
interesting

1552  
01:01:05,030 --> 01:01:03,119  
date and the fact that it was first

1553  
01:01:07,670 --> 01:01:05,040  
called project chatter

1554  
01:01:11,430 --> 01:01:07,680  
was also interesting to me

1555  
01:01:14,549 --> 01:01:11,440  
bluebird took over in 1950 artichoke 51

1556  
01:01:16,630 --> 01:01:14,559  
and finally 53 was mk ultra

1557  
01:01:18,789 --> 01:01:16,640  
and in case search later was about

1558  
01:01:20,870 --> 01:01:18,799  
creating a truth serum for interrogating

1559  
01:01:21,990 --> 01:01:20,880  
captured soviet spies but going back to

1560  
01:01:25,270 --> 01:01:22,000  
ultra

1561  
01:01:26,390 --> 01:01:25,280  
it studied the feasibility of lsd

1562  
01:01:29,190 --> 01:01:26,400  
and

1563  
01:01:31,349 --> 01:01:29,200

it also had two goals one's offensive

1564

01:01:32,789 --> 01:01:31,359

that is can you manipulate a foreign

1565

01:01:35,990 --> 01:01:32,799

leader

1566

01:01:39,190 --> 01:01:36,000

and defensive can we prevent

1567

01:01:41,510 --> 01:01:39,200

the use of this manipulation can we

1568

01:01:43,510 --> 01:01:41,520

prevent it from having an effect on our

1569

01:01:47,270 --> 01:01:43,520

own leaders

1570

01:01:52,390 --> 01:01:47,280

now the mk program as mk ultra

1571

01:01:54,390 --> 01:01:52,400

ceased um in the about 19 early 70s 72

1572

01:01:56,069 --> 01:01:54,400

thereabouts the reason why you know

1573

01:01:57,990 --> 01:01:56,079

anything about it is because it was

1574

01:02:01,109 --> 01:01:58,000

revealed in the um

1575

01:02:03,510 --> 01:02:01,119

congressional investigations of cia

1576

01:02:04,950 --> 01:02:03,520

through the church committee for example

1577

01:02:07,670 --> 01:02:04,960

this one

1578

01:02:10,470 --> 01:02:07,680

um the pike i think i believe it was the

1579

01:02:12,390 --> 01:02:10,480

pike commission uh as well

1580

01:02:14,789 --> 01:02:12,400

i might need correction on that but the

1581

01:02:18,470 --> 01:02:14,799

house and the senate both investigated

1582

01:02:20,549 --> 01:02:18,480

um cia and the mk ultra program was

1583

01:02:23,750 --> 01:02:20,559

revealed

1584

01:02:26,870 --> 01:02:23,760

still been ongoing

1585

01:02:30,069 --> 01:02:26,880

so the program does not exist

1586

01:02:31,990 --> 01:02:30,079

however it was a springboard to research

1587

01:02:33,750 --> 01:02:32,000

paranormal metaphysics

1588

01:02:35,190 --> 01:02:33,760

here's where the higher consciousness

1589

01:02:38,390 --> 01:02:35,200

remote viewing

1590

01:02:43,190 --> 01:02:38,400

psycho energetics

1591

01:02:44,390 --> 01:02:43,200

catch-all phrase of being able to use

1592

01:02:46,950 --> 01:02:44,400

your mind

1593

01:02:50,390 --> 01:02:46,960

uh to expand um i would say

1594

01:02:52,549 --> 01:02:50,400

consciousness expansion mind expansion

1595

01:02:56,069 --> 01:02:52,559

um and all the effects that that might

1596

01:02:59,029 --> 01:02:57,829

and um

1597

01:03:01,349 --> 01:02:59,039

along with

1598

01:03:02,390 --> 01:03:01,359

that is spoon bending it might interest

1599

01:03:03,750 --> 01:03:02,400

you that

1600

01:03:06,230 --> 01:03:03,760

there was a

1601  
01:03:08,069 --> 01:03:06,240  
mcdonald douglas mcdonnell douglas

1602  
01:03:10,950 --> 01:03:08,079  
executive in

1603  
01:03:13,349 --> 01:03:10,960  
huntington beach california

1604  
01:03:15,670 --> 01:03:13,359  
who invited cia officers to bend spoons

1605  
01:03:17,829 --> 01:03:15,680  
with him and his name was jack hauck

1606  
01:03:20,549 --> 01:03:17,839  
if you know melinda leslie she talks

1607  
01:03:24,069 --> 01:03:20,559  
very much about jack hauck and she

1608  
01:03:27,109 --> 01:03:24,079  
does sponsor spoon bending parties as

1609  
01:03:28,829 --> 01:03:27,119  
well like jack did cia officers were

1610  
01:03:32,309 --> 01:03:28,839  
engaged in spoon

1611  
01:03:34,789 --> 01:03:32,319  
bending to show you how serious we were

1612  
01:03:38,069 --> 01:03:34,799  
about the paranormal and metaphysical

1613  
01:03:42,150 --> 01:03:40,150

so we know that mk ultra is not

1614

01:03:44,390 --> 01:03:42,160

operational today but it's

1615

01:03:46,549 --> 01:03:44,400

what is operational is even more

1616

01:03:48,390 --> 01:03:46,559

interesting

1617

01:03:51,270 --> 01:03:48,400

the intelligence advanced research

1618

01:03:53,589 --> 01:03:51,280

projects agency is the ic

1619

01:03:57,109 --> 01:03:53,599

version of darpa the defense

1620

01:04:00,150 --> 01:03:58,789

agency i guess ours is called an

1621

01:04:01,349 --> 01:04:00,160

activity

1622

01:04:03,109 --> 01:04:01,359

um

1623

01:04:04,950 --> 01:04:03,119

so what they're interested in

1624

01:04:07,190 --> 01:04:04,960

among many things

1625

01:04:08,950 --> 01:04:07,200

that's related to mkultra

1626

01:04:11,190 --> 01:04:08,960

genome editing for example

1627

01:04:13,829 --> 01:04:11,200

bioinformatics biometrics you can read

1628

01:04:16,069 --> 01:04:13,839

it for yourself dna sequencing brain

1629

01:04:17,670 --> 01:04:16,079

activity psychometrics

1630

01:04:19,349 --> 01:04:17,680

there's a website where you can explore

1631

01:04:21,829 --> 01:04:19,359

more of what they're doing

1632

01:04:24,390 --> 01:04:21,839

and of interest to me was missed

1633

01:04:26,549 --> 01:04:24,400

molecular information storage

1634

01:04:30,309 --> 01:04:26,559

using dna to store

1635

01:04:33,349 --> 01:04:30,319

digital data it's like william gibson's

1636

01:04:35,430 --> 01:04:33,359

uh neuromancer johnny mnemonic coming to

1637

01:04:41,349 --> 01:04:35,440

life they're actually looking at the

1638

01:04:46,710 --> 01:04:44,309

let's look at some classifications

1639

01:04:49,829 --> 01:04:46,720

above top secret there's nothing really

1640

01:04:52,630 --> 01:04:49,839

above top secret it's all top secret

1641

01:04:53,670 --> 01:04:52,640

but there are compartments that are so

1642

01:04:55,990 --> 01:04:53,680

narrow

1643

01:04:56,789 --> 01:04:56,000

and so limited as to who's read into

1644

01:04:58,950 --> 01:04:56,799

them

1645

01:05:00,870 --> 01:04:58,960

that for all intents and purposes they

1646

01:05:02,470 --> 01:05:00,880

might as well be above top secret

1647

01:05:05,190 --> 01:05:02,480

because just having a top secret

1648

01:05:08,069 --> 01:05:05,200

clearance does not necessarily

1649

01:05:10,470 --> 01:05:08,079

qualify you to have that information the

1650

01:05:13,270 --> 01:05:10,480

one that i know related to bob fisher

1651  
01:05:15,670 --> 01:05:13,280  
again is crypto the crypto clearance he

1652  
01:05:17,990 --> 01:05:15,680  
claims to have had an above top secret

1653  
01:05:20,950 --> 01:05:18,000  
clearance what he really meant to say is

1654  
01:05:23,190 --> 01:05:20,960  
i had a top secret crypto clearance not

1655  
01:05:25,430 --> 01:05:23,200  
many people have that

1656  
01:05:27,510 --> 01:05:25,440  
so that's an example of a so-called

1657  
01:05:30,230 --> 01:05:27,520  
above top secret clearance

1658  
01:05:32,549 --> 01:05:30,240  
and if you look at foias you'll see a

1659  
01:05:36,549 --> 01:05:32,559  
alphabet soup of markings

1660  
01:05:39,109 --> 01:05:36,559  
the most common one is sitk no form top

1661  
01:05:40,870 --> 01:05:39,119  
secret is obvious special intelligence

1662  
01:05:42,069 --> 01:05:40,880  
is communications intelligence with

1663  
01:05:43,589 --> 01:05:42,079

signin

1664

01:05:47,589 --> 01:05:43,599

talent keyhole

1665

01:05:50,789 --> 01:05:47,599

talent is isr is airborne sensors

1666

01:05:54,230 --> 01:05:50,799

keyhole is space based sensors

1667

01:05:57,829 --> 01:05:54,240

the keyhole why keyhole well the pattern

1668

01:06:00,230 --> 01:05:57,839

that the satellites make over the earth

1669

01:06:02,309 --> 01:06:00,240

is very much like an hourglass except

1670

01:06:04,549 --> 01:06:02,319

the very top of that hourglass is very

1671

01:06:07,029 --> 01:06:04,559

narrow ellipse and the bottom of that

1672

01:06:08,069 --> 01:06:07,039

hourglass is a much longer

1673

01:06:11,510 --> 01:06:08,079

ellipse

1674

01:06:13,990 --> 01:06:11,520

slightly wider so it reminded uh

1675

01:06:15,109 --> 01:06:14,000

in a row of keyholes so therefore they

1676  
01:06:16,950 --> 01:06:15,119  
named

1677  
01:06:18,549 --> 01:06:16,960  
that program keyhole that compartment

1678  
01:06:20,950 --> 01:06:18,559  
keyhole

1679  
01:06:23,190 --> 01:06:20,960  
no form means no foreign and that means

1680  
01:06:25,430 --> 01:06:23,200  
not even to five eyes

1681  
01:06:28,549 --> 01:06:25,440  
the british

1682  
01:06:30,230 --> 01:06:28,559  
ufo files were labeled uk only no

1683  
01:06:32,549 --> 01:06:30,240  
foreign which means that the british did

1684  
01:06:35,190 --> 01:06:32,559  
not share its files

1685  
01:06:37,109 --> 01:06:35,200  
with the us government it kept those

1686  
01:06:40,549 --> 01:06:37,119  
files to

1687  
01:06:42,710 --> 01:06:40,559  
itself until they were formally released

1688  
01:06:44,710 --> 01:06:42,720

let's look at cosmic

1689

01:06:47,109 --> 01:06:44,720

i used to listen to art bill

1690

01:06:49,029 --> 01:06:47,119

when he hosted coast to coast a.m

1691

01:06:51,109 --> 01:06:49,039

and then he would have like either call

1692

01:06:52,950 --> 01:06:51,119

in you know when he had open lines or

1693

01:06:54,470 --> 01:06:52,960

somebody will call in as a guest

1694

01:06:56,309 --> 01:06:54,480

claiming to have

1695

01:06:58,789 --> 01:06:56,319

cosmic top secret clearance and they

1696

01:07:01,029 --> 01:06:58,799

know all about the ufo what's going on

1697

01:07:03,430 --> 01:07:01,039

behind the scenes and here's my story

1698

01:07:05,510 --> 01:07:03,440

because i had cosmic top secret

1699

01:07:07,750 --> 01:07:05,520

cosmic does not just because it's cosmic

1700

01:07:09,270 --> 01:07:07,760

doesn't mean uh anything to do with ufos

1701

01:07:12,150 --> 01:07:09,280

uaps

1702

01:07:14,710 --> 01:07:12,160

cosmic refers to a nato classification

1703

01:07:17,910 --> 01:07:14,720

it's held within nato only

1704

01:07:20,390 --> 01:07:17,920

the us ic does not use cosmic in

1705

01:07:22,470 --> 01:07:20,400

anything but if you look at nato

1706

01:07:24,390 --> 01:07:22,480

documents if you foi a

1707

01:07:26,150 --> 01:07:24,400

uh those and i don't think they have an

1708

01:07:28,549 --> 01:07:26,160

foia process

1709

01:07:30,630 --> 01:07:28,559

over in nato but they will have markings

1710

01:07:32,710 --> 01:07:30,640

for cosmic so what would it contain it

1711

01:07:34,470 --> 01:07:32,720

could contain things that are of

1712

01:07:37,510 --> 01:07:34,480

vital interest to

1713

01:07:40,950 --> 01:07:37,520

nato such as the movement of

1714

01:07:42,789 --> 01:07:40,960

russian leaders back in the cold war if

1715

01:07:45,349 --> 01:07:42,799

uh the russian leadership the communist

1716

01:07:47,750 --> 01:07:45,359

party leadership headed for the bunkers

1717

01:07:50,069 --> 01:07:47,760

uh the tanks from the first guards army

1718

01:07:52,870 --> 01:07:50,079

headed for a full gap on the east german

1719

01:07:55,589 --> 01:07:52,880

west german border so you got leadership

1720

01:07:58,390 --> 01:07:55,599

getting out of town tanks on the border

1721

01:08:00,870 --> 01:07:58,400

and you're seeing uh indications

1722

01:08:03,349 --> 01:08:00,880

that the uh strategic rocket forces

1723

01:08:05,430 --> 01:08:03,359

their icbms are getting ready to launch

1724

01:08:07,670 --> 01:08:05,440

uh that that's

1725

01:08:15,270 --> 01:08:07,680

cosmic importance right so that's that's

1726

01:08:21,590 --> 01:08:17,829

there are no agents the cia

1727

01:08:23,510 --> 01:08:21,600

no nsa agents nro dia nga we don't have

1728

01:08:27,189 --> 01:08:23,520

agents we have officers

1729

01:08:29,430 --> 01:08:27,199

now the fbi the dea secret service law

1730

01:08:31,269 --> 01:08:29,440

enforcement components

1731

01:08:35,110 --> 01:08:31,279

have agents

1732

01:08:37,110 --> 01:08:35,120

but not in the intelligence community

1733

01:08:39,510 --> 01:08:37,120

we're officers and you can read the kind

1734

01:08:41,829 --> 01:08:39,520

of officers we are

1735

01:08:44,229 --> 01:08:41,839

um but we're never agents so what's an

1736

01:08:46,309 --> 01:08:44,239

agent uh it's basically

1737

01:08:48,630 --> 01:08:46,319

a foreign citizen

1738

01:08:51,269 --> 01:08:48,640

from another country a foreign national

1739

01:08:52,470 --> 01:08:51,279

citizen of another country who for

1740

01:08:54,229 --> 01:08:52,480

whatever reason

1741

01:08:55,749 --> 01:08:54,239

mostly we find that

1742

01:08:57,510 --> 01:08:55,759

folks overseas

1743

01:08:59,269 --> 01:08:57,520

uh want to

1744

01:09:02,309 --> 01:08:59,279

help the united states

1745

01:09:04,870 --> 01:09:02,319

for ideological purposes

1746

01:09:06,550 --> 01:09:04,880

and they are compensated monetarily or

1747

01:09:08,229 --> 01:09:06,560

with goods and services they have

1748

01:09:10,149 --> 01:09:08,239

information to provide

1749

01:09:12,309 --> 01:09:10,159

because they're in a position to provide

1750

01:09:14,229 --> 01:09:12,319

that information to us

1751

01:09:17,910 --> 01:09:14,239

and we compensate them

1752

01:09:21,269 --> 01:09:17,920

accordingly now in police work

1753

01:09:23,749 --> 01:09:21,279

it's known as a ci so a confidential

1754

01:09:25,669 --> 01:09:23,759

informant anyone who is a police officer

1755

01:09:27,749 --> 01:09:25,679

knows what a ci is

1756

01:09:29,510 --> 01:09:27,759

and a police officer knows that just

1757

01:09:31,349 --> 01:09:29,520

because the ci

1758

01:09:33,990 --> 01:09:31,359

is providing information to the police

1759

01:09:35,030 --> 01:09:34,000

department the ci is not a police

1760

01:09:37,990 --> 01:09:35,040

officer

1761

01:09:40,470 --> 01:09:38,000

that's the closest analogy i can give to

1762

01:09:43,510 --> 01:09:40,480

you about why there are no agents in

1763

01:09:45,269 --> 01:09:43,520

those big five agencies

1764

01:09:47,749 --> 01:09:45,279

they're not

1765

01:09:50,550 --> 01:09:47,759

intelligence officers

1766

01:09:53,269 --> 01:09:50,560

and anyone claiming to be an agent for

1767

01:09:55,830 --> 01:09:53,279

one of the intelligence agencies

1768

01:09:58,229 --> 01:09:55,840

i would label them outright imposters

1769

01:10:00,709 --> 01:09:58,239

because no self-respecting intelligence

1770

01:10:03,110 --> 01:10:00,719

officer will call themselves

1771

01:10:08,870 --> 01:10:03,120

an agent at all it's just it's just not

1772

01:10:12,470 --> 01:10:10,709

now let's look at the budget a little

1773

01:10:14,709 --> 01:10:12,480

bit and discuss a little bit about the

1774

01:10:17,110 --> 01:10:14,719

budget in terms of how to fund something

1775

01:10:19,430 --> 01:10:17,120

without having a budget because it comes

1776

01:10:20,630 --> 01:10:19,440

out of your natural you know your normal

1777

01:10:23,030 --> 01:10:20,640

uh

1778

01:10:25,830 --> 01:10:23,040

budget allocations going to your agency

1779

01:10:27,990 --> 01:10:25,840

there are two parts to the ic budget

1780

01:10:28,790 --> 01:10:28,000

related to intelligence one is called

1781

01:10:35,030 --> 01:10:28,800

the

1782

01:10:37,270 --> 01:10:35,040

intelligence program

1783

01:10:39,590 --> 01:10:37,280

now dni has recently released numbers

1784

01:10:42,390 --> 01:10:39,600

about what those might be and they're

1785

01:10:44,470 --> 01:10:42,400

usually input in the upper 85 to 90

1786

01:10:46,229 --> 01:10:44,480

billion dollars per year

1787

01:10:48,390 --> 01:10:46,239

with the majority of that

1788

01:10:49,350 --> 01:10:48,400

going toward the national intelligence

1789

01:10:52,630 --> 01:10:49,360

program

1790

01:10:55,350 --> 01:10:52,640

not the military side the national side

1791

01:10:58,149 --> 01:10:55,360

so that includes all of these civilian

1792

01:11:00,390 --> 01:10:58,159

agencies

1793

01:11:02,709 --> 01:11:00,400

and so

1794

01:11:04,149 --> 01:11:02,719

the compartmentation is

1795

01:11:06,470 --> 01:11:04,159

so tight

1796

01:11:07,590 --> 01:11:06,480

they're competing for this money

1797

01:11:09,430 --> 01:11:07,600

that

1798

01:11:12,390 --> 01:11:09,440

sometimes the compartmentation is used

1799

01:11:14,709 --> 01:11:12,400

as a tool to protect exclusive turfs you

1800

01:11:17,430 --> 01:11:14,719

don't want someone to like trounce on

1801  
01:11:19,910 --> 01:11:17,440  
your program so you keep that program

1802  
01:11:22,070 --> 01:11:19,920  
secret from another

1803  
01:11:23,669 --> 01:11:22,080  
uh agency

1804  
01:11:25,270 --> 01:11:23,679  
because you don't want them involved for

1805  
01:11:27,830 --> 01:11:25,280  
whatever reason

1806  
01:11:30,070 --> 01:11:27,840  
and even within the agency one part of

1807  
01:11:31,750 --> 01:11:30,080  
one agency may not know another part of

1808  
01:11:34,709 --> 01:11:31,760  
the same agency he's doing that's just

1809  
01:11:36,709 --> 01:11:34,719  
internal compartmentation

1810  
01:11:39,430 --> 01:11:36,719  
so

1811  
01:11:41,430 --> 01:11:39,440  
as far as dia is concerned again is the

1812  
01:11:43,510 --> 01:11:41,440  
general defense intelligence program

1813  
01:11:45,830 --> 01:11:43,520

g-dip and within the g-dip it gets

1814

01:11:49,270 --> 01:11:45,840

broken down into various offices

1815

01:11:51,669 --> 01:11:49,280

within cia is the ciap the

1816

01:11:54,390 --> 01:11:51,679

cia program

1817

01:11:57,830 --> 01:11:54,400

nsa is the consolidated cryptologic

1818

01:12:00,390 --> 01:11:57,840

program the national geospatial program

1819

01:12:02,630 --> 01:12:00,400

these are pockets or buckets of money

1820

01:12:04,870 --> 01:12:02,640

and inside their budgets

1821

01:12:07,669 --> 01:12:04,880

inside these pockets of money are budget

1822

01:12:09,669 --> 01:12:07,679

line items called blis budget line items

1823

01:12:11,590 --> 01:12:09,679

and next to the budget online item is a

1824

01:12:14,390 --> 01:12:11,600

specific program

1825

01:12:15,830 --> 01:12:14,400

that's addressing a specific need

1826

01:12:19,430 --> 01:12:15,840

you can actually if you know where to

1827

01:12:20,870 --> 01:12:19,440

look download most of those programs

1828

01:12:23,750 --> 01:12:20,880

they're actually

1829

01:12:26,310 --> 01:12:23,760

most of them are not classified unless

1830

01:12:28,390 --> 01:12:26,320

they are compartmented and i found an

1831

01:12:30,709 --> 01:12:28,400

example of an air force compartment

1832

01:12:32,870 --> 01:12:30,719

program which is basically a blank sheet

1833

01:12:34,550 --> 01:12:32,880

of paper but it did have the top level

1834

01:12:36,070 --> 01:12:34,560

number

1835

01:12:37,189 --> 01:12:36,080

of how much they're spending in that

1836

01:12:39,990 --> 01:12:37,199

program

1837

01:12:42,229 --> 01:12:40,000

so it's not completely like

1838

01:12:48,390 --> 01:12:42,239

dark i mean black it's more like shades

1839

01:12:53,030 --> 01:12:50,709

now let's look at some space for stuff

1840

01:12:54,149 --> 01:12:53,040

here russia has had space forces for a

1841

01:12:56,149 --> 01:12:54,159

long time

1842

01:12:59,110 --> 01:12:56,159

as part of the russian aerospace forces

1843

01:13:04,149 --> 01:12:59,120

i found an interesting quote

1844

01:13:07,110 --> 01:13:04,159

from a russian officer sergey brish noy

1845

01:13:09,350 --> 01:13:07,120

and he he said we are unfortunately not

1846

01:13:11,590 --> 01:13:09,360

ready to fight extraterrestrial

1847

01:13:12,870 --> 01:13:11,600

civilizations and he said that in all

1848

01:13:16,470 --> 01:13:12,880

seriousness

1849

01:13:19,110 --> 01:13:16,480

to a question posed by russian media

1850

01:13:20,470 --> 01:13:19,120

and that's his position so um i should

1851

01:13:22,709 --> 01:13:20,480

have sourced that one but it's an

1852

01:13:24,709 --> 01:13:22,719

interesting it's an interesting quote

1853

01:13:28,070 --> 01:13:24,719

from someone in um

1854

01:13:33,990 --> 01:13:32,070

russian space infrastructure

1855

01:13:35,830 --> 01:13:34,000

the space forces of russia is tasked

1856

01:13:37,830 --> 01:13:35,840

with monitoring defending russia from

1857

01:13:40,149 --> 01:13:37,840

potential threats from space

1858

01:13:41,510 --> 01:13:40,159

the u.s space force pretty much the same

1859

01:13:44,950 --> 01:13:41,520

kind of mission

1860

01:13:45,750 --> 01:13:44,960

it was the 18th member of the ic

1861

01:13:48,310 --> 01:13:45,760

now

1862

01:13:50,390 --> 01:13:48,320

the u.s space force

1863

01:13:51,990 --> 01:13:50,400

uh u.s space command

1864

01:13:54,310 --> 01:13:52,000

is different from the u.s space force

1865

01:13:55,750 --> 01:13:54,320

the command itself is known as a unified

1866

01:13:57,750 --> 01:13:55,760

combatant command

1867

01:13:59,990 --> 01:13:57,760

it's sort of like stratcom strategic

1868

01:14:02,550 --> 01:14:00,000

command or com

1869

01:14:05,990 --> 01:14:02,560

central command or

1870

01:14:07,430 --> 01:14:06,000

socom southern command uh satcom special

1871

01:14:10,070 --> 01:14:07,440

operations

1872

01:14:11,270 --> 01:14:10,080

uh command

1873

01:14:14,709 --> 01:14:11,280

and um

1874

01:14:15,830 --> 01:14:14,719

so these commands are in time of uh of a

1875

01:14:17,750 --> 01:14:15,840

conflict

1876

01:14:20,149 --> 01:14:17,760

or an operation

1877

01:14:22,630 --> 01:14:20,159

have the authority to marshal in these

1878

01:14:23,910 --> 01:14:22,640

other other assets from these other

1879

01:14:26,229 --> 01:14:23,920

services

1880

01:14:29,990 --> 01:14:26,239

for that particular operation or that

1881

01:14:32,229 --> 01:14:30,000

particular campaign so spacecom

1882

01:14:35,030 --> 01:14:32,239

if they are activated they can reach

1883

01:14:38,390 --> 01:14:35,040

into the u.s space force they can reach

1884

01:14:40,630 --> 01:14:38,400

into the space assets of the u.s navy

1885

01:14:42,470 --> 01:14:40,640

they can reach into other space assets

1886

01:14:44,550 --> 01:14:42,480

perhaps from the nro

1887

01:14:45,669 --> 01:14:44,560

to do this now wait a minute you said

1888

01:14:47,669 --> 01:14:45,679

nro

1889

01:14:49,189 --> 01:14:47,679

isn't that an intelligence community

1890

01:14:51,189 --> 01:14:49,199

civilian side

1891

01:14:52,550 --> 01:14:51,199

well the nsa

1892

01:14:55,270 --> 01:14:52,560

the dia

1893

01:14:57,669 --> 01:14:55,280

the nga and the nro are not only

1894

01:14:58,790 --> 01:14:57,679

civilian intelligence agencies

1895

01:15:01,430 --> 01:14:58,800

but

1896

01:15:04,229 --> 01:15:01,440

they are also called

1897

01:15:05,430 --> 01:15:04,239

combat support agencies

1898

01:15:06,630 --> 01:15:05,440

so

1899

01:15:09,110 --> 01:15:06,640

the

1900

01:15:13,030 --> 01:15:09,120

secretary of defense can

1901  
01:15:14,950 --> 01:15:13,040  
marshal resources from these agencies

1902  
01:15:17,669 --> 01:15:14,960  
for department of defense needs because

1903  
01:15:19,350 --> 01:15:17,679  
they're also combat support agencies

1904  
01:15:21,590 --> 01:15:19,360  
and there's certain i've seen certain

1905  
01:15:23,430 --> 01:15:21,600  
foias released where they mention combat

1906  
01:15:25,669 --> 01:15:23,440  
support agencies without really

1907  
01:15:27,910 --> 01:15:25,679  
mentioning who those agencies are so i

1908  
01:15:30,310 --> 01:15:27,920  
just told you that it's those four

1909  
01:15:32,950 --> 01:15:30,320  
agencies and that are

1910  
01:15:34,870 --> 01:15:32,960  
i see as well as military agencies if

1911  
01:15:37,430 --> 01:15:34,880  
they're supporting the department of

1912  
01:15:39,510 --> 01:15:37,440  
defense they're combat support agencies

1913  
01:15:41,510 --> 01:15:39,520

nsa actually actually automatically

1914

01:15:45,030 --> 01:15:41,520

broke it out as nsa

1915

01:15:48,070 --> 01:15:45,040

and css you might see css

1916

01:15:50,149 --> 01:15:48,080

the css part is the service cryptologic

1917

01:15:51,990 --> 01:15:50,159

elements the

1918

01:15:54,070 --> 01:15:52,000

central security service these are the

1919

01:15:56,550 --> 01:15:54,080

uniform members of the armed forces

1920

01:15:57,830 --> 01:15:56,560

working at nsa

1921

01:16:00,229 --> 01:15:57,840

so

1922

01:16:03,110 --> 01:16:00,239

that's the military side of nsa

1923

01:16:05,030 --> 01:16:03,120

recently i saw what purports to be a

1924

01:16:06,470 --> 01:16:05,040

memorandum for the record

1925

01:16:08,790 --> 01:16:06,480

from nro

1926

01:16:10,470 --> 01:16:08,800

central security services

1927

01:16:11,990 --> 01:16:10,480

and this is the uh this is the

1928

01:16:13,910 --> 01:16:12,000

memorandum uh

1929

01:16:16,950 --> 01:16:13,920

for the record allegedly

1930

01:16:21,750 --> 01:16:16,960

uh that was seen which prompted admiral

1931

01:16:24,630 --> 01:16:21,760

wilson to seek out um

1932

01:16:25,990 --> 01:16:24,640

more information about what's going on i

1933

01:16:28,149 --> 01:16:26,000

believe that's the way it was pitched

1934

01:16:30,229 --> 01:16:28,159

correct me if i'm wrong i might be wrong

1935

01:16:31,030 --> 01:16:30,239

but every time i see

1936

01:16:55,510 --> 01:16:31,040

a

1937

01:16:58,950 --> 01:16:55,520

well the persons mentioned on the second

1938

01:17:01,910 --> 01:16:58,960

page actually appeared long time ago

1939

01:17:03,430 --> 01:17:01,920

with art bell coast coast am and mention

1940

01:17:06,149 --> 01:17:03,440

the fact that they were going to rachel

1941

01:17:09,430 --> 01:17:06,159

nevada for this meeting

1942

01:17:11,350 --> 01:17:09,440

and um so that part's real

1943

01:17:14,310 --> 01:17:11,360

and that happened a long time ago but in

1944

01:17:16,149 --> 01:17:14,320

the 90s i guess and it was dated 91 but

1945

01:17:18,790 --> 01:17:16,159

the front part of that just didn't seem

1946

01:17:20,470 --> 01:17:18,800

real and the last paragraph

1947

01:17:23,430 --> 01:17:20,480

didn't seem real it doesn't seem like

1948

01:17:25,350 --> 01:17:23,440

the kind of memo that would be written

1949

01:17:27,110 --> 01:17:25,360

by the nro

1950

01:17:29,189 --> 01:17:27,120

from a non-existent social security

1951

01:17:30,709 --> 01:17:29,199

service which should have been nsa

1952

01:17:33,030 --> 01:17:30,719

i'll just leave it at that and i'd be

1953

01:17:34,790 --> 01:17:33,040

happy to break that down for anybody

1954

01:17:38,550 --> 01:17:34,800

in fact i can write a better memo that

1955

01:17:42,830 --> 01:17:38,560

looks more real than that one

1956

01:17:48,709 --> 01:17:46,310

um there's the phenomenon that occurred

1957

01:17:50,790 --> 01:17:48,719

in the soviet union

1958

01:17:52,229 --> 01:17:50,800

in the town of

1959

01:17:57,430 --> 01:17:52,239

petro

1960

01:18:00,630 --> 01:17:57,440

that many times i had two years

1961

01:18:02,390 --> 01:18:00,640

of university russian and

1962

01:18:04,630 --> 01:18:02,400

not very good student i guess but

1963

01:18:07,830 --> 01:18:04,640

petrovados is um

1964

01:18:10,550 --> 01:18:07,840

a town in the soviet union where some

1965

01:18:12,390 --> 01:18:10,560

dock workers saw a huge star-like ball

1966

01:18:14,390 --> 01:18:12,400

of light flashing out of the dark sky

1967

01:18:16,470 --> 01:18:14,400

you can read it there spread out like a

1968

01:18:18,149 --> 01:18:16,480

jellyfish there's a picture of what it

1969

01:18:22,470 --> 01:18:18,159

looked like

1970

01:18:24,630 --> 01:18:22,480

and it transformed into a shroud

1971

01:18:27,750 --> 01:18:24,640

they mentioned the uh the colors that

1972

01:18:29,430 --> 01:18:27,760

looked like it hovered over the city and

1973

01:18:30,790 --> 01:18:29,440

sent out these numerous thing arrays as

1974

01:18:33,030 --> 01:18:30,800

you see in a picture

1975

01:18:34,790 --> 01:18:33,040

there happened to be a task news agency

1976

01:18:37,030 --> 01:18:34,800

reporter present

1977

01:18:38,149 --> 01:18:37,040

and i believe that may have been sourced

1978

01:18:40,550 --> 01:18:38,159

to that

1979

01:18:43,110 --> 01:18:40,560

news agency reporter but it was seen by

1980

01:18:43,910 --> 01:18:43,120

police officers sailors and ambulance

1981

01:18:45,990 --> 01:18:43,920

crew

1982

01:18:47,430 --> 01:18:46,000

as eyewitnesses as well as just normal

1983

01:18:50,229 --> 01:18:47,440

everyday citizens

1984

01:18:53,030 --> 01:18:50,239

upi then took that report and then

1985

01:18:54,470 --> 01:18:53,040

published it here in the u.s russians

1986

01:18:56,790 --> 01:18:54,480

report ufo

1987

01:18:59,590 --> 01:18:56,800

like star over city

1988

01:19:02,630 --> 01:18:59,600

james oberg is a nasty engineer

1989

01:19:06,070 --> 01:19:02,640

and he believed that the petrol

1990

01:19:09,110 --> 01:19:06,080

zova-dusk phenomenon was a test of the

1991

01:19:11,270 --> 01:19:09,120

fractional orbital bombardment system

1992

01:19:14,550 --> 01:19:11,280

well the last time now keep in mind that

1993

01:19:17,830 --> 01:19:14,560

this happened in 1977 the last time the

1994

01:19:18,870 --> 01:19:17,840

soviet union tested the fobs or fobs

1995

01:19:21,830 --> 01:19:18,880

system

1996

01:19:24,070 --> 01:19:21,840

it was in 1971 six years prior they

1997

01:19:27,110 --> 01:19:24,080

abandoned the program so you can't

1998

01:19:32,310 --> 01:19:27,120

attribute what was seen here to this

1999

01:19:36,390 --> 01:19:34,550

and it will study by both soviet

2000

01:19:39,030 --> 01:19:36,400

scientists and the u.s intelligence

2001  
01:19:43,110 --> 01:19:41,430  
both on the soviet side and the u.s side

2002  
01:19:45,350 --> 01:19:43,120  
we observed that there was an

2003  
01:19:48,229 --> 01:19:45,360  
association with a certain missile the

2004  
01:19:50,950 --> 01:19:48,239  
ss20 saber which was an intermediate

2005  
01:19:52,229 --> 01:19:50,960  
range ballistic missile this missile was

2006  
01:19:54,070 --> 01:19:52,239  
designed

2007  
01:19:55,990 --> 01:19:54,080  
for nato for nato countries that was

2008  
01:19:59,750 --> 01:19:56,000  
designed to be deployed from the us to

2009  
01:20:02,790 --> 01:19:59,760  
strike targets in nato as part of a

2010  
01:20:04,709 --> 01:20:02,800  
european war a nuclear war in nato

2011  
01:20:06,790 --> 01:20:04,719  
it was not designed to reach across the

2012  
01:20:08,550 --> 01:20:06,800  
ocean it was not an icbm it could not

2013  
01:20:10,950 --> 01:20:08,560

have touched the us

2014

01:20:12,870 --> 01:20:10,960

but our allies would have been at risk

2015

01:20:15,110 --> 01:20:12,880

so every time the russians were not

2016

01:20:17,510 --> 01:20:15,120

every time but many times when the

2017

01:20:20,390 --> 01:20:17,520

russians would test the ss20 saber here

2018

01:20:22,070 --> 01:20:20,400

comes these domes of light

2019

01:20:24,790 --> 01:20:22,080

also appearing

2020

01:20:27,270 --> 01:20:24,800

now nasik's predecessor ftd they still

2021

01:20:28,870 --> 01:20:27,280

stuck with the fact that

2022

01:20:30,470 --> 01:20:28,880

according to them

2023

01:20:32,950 --> 01:20:30,480

they thought the dome of light could be

2024

01:20:35,189 --> 01:20:32,960

a missile countermeasure to obscure

2025

01:20:37,350 --> 01:20:35,199

the numbers and directories of a soviet

2026

01:20:38,550 --> 01:20:37,360

nuclear missile attack

2027

01:20:40,470 --> 01:20:38,560

um

2028

01:20:43,189 --> 01:20:40,480

and the dome of light

2029

01:20:45,910 --> 01:20:43,199

was used by senator jesse helms of north

2030

01:20:47,430 --> 01:20:45,920

carolina he actually used the phrase

2031

01:20:48,310 --> 01:20:47,440

dome of light

2032

01:20:51,430 --> 01:20:48,320

um

2033

01:20:53,189 --> 01:20:51,440

in a comment he made

2034

01:20:58,470 --> 01:20:53,199

that's how we got to know it as the

2035

01:21:03,750 --> 01:21:01,030

there are domes of light associated with

2036

01:21:07,350 --> 01:21:03,760

more recent russian missiles the ss25

2037

01:21:10,229 --> 01:21:07,360

and 27 topple and toppo m

2038

01:21:16,310 --> 01:21:10,239

they did use a similar technology to

2039

01:21:19,750 --> 01:21:17,270

but

2040

01:21:21,189 --> 01:21:19,760

the phenomenon we know as petros of a

2041

01:21:23,430 --> 01:21:21,199

dusk

2042

01:21:25,430 --> 01:21:23,440

was eight years earlier

2043

01:21:28,950 --> 01:21:25,440

than this first test launch

2044

01:21:31,430 --> 01:21:28,960

of these missiles and the ss-20 tests

2045

01:21:33,750 --> 01:21:31,440

that occurred occurred much earlier than

2046

01:21:37,189 --> 01:21:33,760

these missiles

2047

01:21:39,669 --> 01:21:37,199

the avanguard which is the russian

2048

01:21:42,870 --> 01:21:39,679

hypersonic glide vehicle

2049

01:21:43,750 --> 01:21:42,880

can fly at mach 27 and it creates a kind

2050

01:21:46,310 --> 01:21:43,760

of a

2051

01:21:48,470 --> 01:21:46,320

plasma field around it

2052

01:21:53,189 --> 01:21:48,480

as it skirts the upper atmosphere it

2053

01:21:56,790 --> 01:21:54,629

and so

2054

01:21:58,550 --> 01:21:56,800

there's no such thing when the petrols

2055

01:22:00,629 --> 01:21:58,560

of a dusk phenomenon occurred four

2056

01:22:01,990 --> 01:22:00,639

decades earlier

2057

01:22:06,870 --> 01:22:02,000

if you viewed

2058

01:22:10,149 --> 01:22:07,910

gathering

2059

01:22:13,990 --> 01:22:10,159

hosted

2060

01:22:16,709 --> 01:22:14,000

by mr greer dr greer you have timo faye

2061

01:22:19,189 --> 01:22:16,719

egeroff as one of the guests

2062

01:22:21,830 --> 01:22:19,199

and he said that the petrols of a dusk

2063

01:22:24,070 --> 01:22:21,840

phenomenon is considered by russia to be

2064

01:22:28,149 --> 01:22:24,080

a true uap

2065

01:22:29,910 --> 01:22:28,159

and uh just trivia every december 26th

2066

01:22:32,629 --> 01:22:29,920

and i just picked two dates

2067

01:22:34,310 --> 01:22:32,639

the soviet union and now russia uh

2068

01:22:36,870 --> 01:22:34,320

launches one of their major ballistic

2069

01:22:38,709 --> 01:22:36,880

missiles because no one's at home that

2070

01:22:40,550 --> 01:22:38,719

is home

2071

01:22:41,669 --> 01:22:40,560

in the ic they're all we are all on

2072

01:22:43,510 --> 01:22:41,679

vacation

2073

01:22:45,510 --> 01:22:43,520

we have a watch office probably and we

2074

01:22:47,830 --> 01:22:45,520

take care of it the next day but

2075

01:22:50,149 --> 01:22:47,840

they have a habit of launching missiles

2076

01:22:55,990 --> 01:22:50,159  
on december 26 the day aft after

2077

01:22:59,189 --> 01:22:57,910  
okay so let's look at some dod

2078

01:23:01,910 --> 01:22:59,199  
collection

2079

01:23:03,910 --> 01:23:01,920  
um isr is intelligence surveillance and

2080

01:23:05,750 --> 01:23:03,920  
reconnaissance

2081

01:23:07,189 --> 01:23:05,760  
there are several isr craft and we're

2082

01:23:08,149 --> 01:23:07,199  
talk we're going to talk about cobra

2083

01:23:10,870 --> 01:23:08,159  
ball

2084

01:23:31,590 --> 01:23:10,880  
a

2085

01:23:35,110 --> 01:23:31,600  
he could see out of the cockpit window

2086

01:23:37,110 --> 01:23:35,120  
and it radiated at 6 200 miles per hour

2087

01:23:39,030 --> 01:23:37,120  
outward

2088

01:23:40,790 --> 01:23:39,040

the cobra ball was designed to collect

2089

01:23:42,470 --> 01:23:40,800

against russian missile tests over

2090

01:23:45,030 --> 01:23:42,480

kamchatka

2091

01:23:46,709 --> 01:23:45,040

that's where it flies and unfortunately

2092

01:23:48,950 --> 01:23:46,719

this is the plane that the russians

2093

01:23:51,830 --> 01:23:48,960

mistook

2094

01:23:53,590 --> 01:23:51,840

when it shot down the korean airliner

2095

01:23:55,669 --> 01:23:53,600

they thought they were going after cobra

2096

01:24:02,470 --> 01:23:55,679

ball instead they tragically shot down

2097

01:24:07,430 --> 01:24:05,189

and another bob fish

2098

01:24:10,870 --> 01:24:07,440

insert here if i may

2099

01:24:12,709 --> 01:24:10,880

bob fish described the wc-135

2100

01:24:14,390 --> 01:24:12,719

as a weather plane

2101

01:24:17,910 --> 01:24:14,400

the wc-135

2102

01:24:22,310 --> 01:24:17,920

is not a weather plane it is an isr

2103

01:24:24,070 --> 01:24:22,320

aircraft and its job is to collect radio

2104

01:24:26,550 --> 01:24:24,080

nucleotides

2105

01:24:27,669 --> 01:24:26,560

nuclear particles suspended in the

2106

01:24:30,470 --> 01:24:27,679

atmosphere

2107

01:24:31,510 --> 01:24:30,480

especially after a suspected nuclear

2108

01:24:33,510 --> 01:24:31,520

test

2109

01:24:37,110 --> 01:24:33,520

in fact they can still collect

2110

01:24:39,750 --> 01:24:37,120

signatures from very old nuclear tests

2111

01:24:42,070 --> 01:24:39,760

this you can still collect um and

2112

01:24:43,510 --> 01:24:42,080

determine what test it was from by

2113

01:24:46,629 --> 01:24:43,520

breaking out

2114

01:24:48,470 --> 01:24:46,639

the 18 components of regular nuclear

2115

01:24:51,189 --> 01:24:48,480

nucleotides that

2116

01:24:53,990 --> 01:24:51,199

nuclear ah i can't pronounce it excuse

2117

01:24:56,830 --> 01:24:54,000

me but there are 18 components that they

2118

01:25:00,149 --> 01:24:56,840

can collect and the

2119

01:25:02,149 --> 01:25:00,159

radionuclides okay 18 components um that

2120

01:25:04,470 --> 01:25:02,159

can tell you uh the mixture or the

2121

01:25:06,629 --> 01:25:04,480

formula of that nuclear device and they

2122

01:25:08,870 --> 01:25:06,639

can then correlate it to something that

2123

01:25:14,709 --> 01:25:08,880

occurred uh in the past

2124

01:25:16,470 --> 01:25:15,590

uh

2125

01:25:18,229 --> 01:25:16,480

jumbo

2126

01:25:19,910 --> 01:25:18,239

machisadek

2127

01:25:22,310 --> 01:25:19,920

a spiritual visionary esoteric

2128

01:25:24,310 --> 01:25:22,320

researcher wrote a book in 2003 called

2129

01:25:27,990 --> 01:25:24,320

living in the heart

2130

01:25:30,390 --> 01:25:28,000

and in it he on chapter on page 50

2131

01:25:32,470 --> 01:25:30,400

he described

2132

01:25:33,189 --> 01:25:32,480

an interesting conversation he had with

2133

01:26:21,189 --> 01:25:33,199

a

2134

01:26:23,270 --> 01:26:21,199

dispute

2135

01:26:24,310 --> 01:26:23,280

something that i wasn't there to either

2136

01:26:26,470 --> 01:26:24,320

say or

2137

01:26:28,550 --> 01:26:26,480

or not say that was true but i take him

2138

01:26:31,189 --> 01:26:28,560

at his word that this happened

2139

01:26:33,030 --> 01:26:31,199

so i think it's interesting that um

2140

01:26:34,950 --> 01:26:33,040

that the air force major said this the

2141

01:26:37,270 --> 01:26:34,960

makisa deck and that's that's a person

2142

01:26:39,270 --> 01:26:37,280

that i think people should interview and

2143

01:26:40,790 --> 01:26:39,280

say exactly you know what what else did

2144

01:26:42,390 --> 01:26:40,800

the major tell you

2145

01:26:44,070 --> 01:26:42,400

there are two satellites that could do

2146

01:26:47,030 --> 01:26:44,080

this are the defense support program

2147

01:26:48,870 --> 01:26:47,040

solids dsp and the newer cbers or

2148

01:26:51,750 --> 01:26:48,880

space-based infrared system

2149

01:26:54,070 --> 01:26:51,760

the dsp program is fading away they're

2150

01:26:56,709 --> 01:26:54,080

very old satellites and

2151  
01:26:58,149 --> 01:26:56,719  
eventually be replaced by siebers as the

2152  
01:27:00,229 --> 01:26:58,159  
constellation

2153  
01:27:03,030 --> 01:27:00,239  
for launch detection

2154  
01:27:09,110 --> 01:27:07,430  
and the uh russians also

2155  
01:27:11,510 --> 01:27:09,120  
collected against the dome of lights

2156  
01:27:17,110 --> 01:27:14,310  
radars a collection against uaps in fact

2157  
01:27:21,030 --> 01:27:17,120  
against radars there was a

2158  
01:27:23,590 --> 01:27:21,040  
interview with a major general alex saif

2159  
01:27:26,550 --> 01:27:23,600  
and he said that the soviet leadership

2160  
01:27:31,510 --> 01:27:29,030  
ordered that

2161  
01:27:33,270 --> 01:27:31,520  
certain devices such as

2162  
01:27:35,669 --> 01:27:33,280  
field delights which is basically just

2163  
01:27:37,590 --> 01:27:35,679

an instrumented telescope a ranged

2164

01:27:39,590 --> 01:27:37,600

instrumentation telescope radar stations

2165

01:27:40,950 --> 01:27:39,600

be used

2166

01:27:42,790 --> 01:27:40,960

to

2167

01:27:44,790 --> 01:27:42,800

make contact

2168

01:27:46,629 --> 01:27:44,800

the special military loads these are the

2169

01:27:49,750 --> 01:27:46,639

missile launches

2170

01:27:52,390 --> 01:27:49,760

that carry uh not real warheads but

2171

01:27:54,470 --> 01:27:52,400

for lack of better term dummy warheads

2172

01:27:56,709 --> 01:27:54,480

and when the russians would like launch

2173

01:27:57,990 --> 01:27:56,719

one of these uh missiles with a dummy

2174

01:28:01,990 --> 01:27:58,000

warhead

2175

01:28:03,669 --> 01:28:02,000

uaps would show up and

2176  
01:28:05,590 --> 01:28:03,679  
these objects were recorded in

2177  
01:28:08,550 --> 01:28:05,600  
instrumented data because these these

2178  
01:28:10,950 --> 01:28:08,560  
radars are very good at

2179  
01:28:13,669 --> 01:28:10,960  
detecting

2180  
01:28:15,669 --> 01:28:13,679  
re-entry vehicles from russian missiles

2181  
01:28:16,629 --> 01:28:15,679  
so they're very good at looking at very

2182  
01:28:18,550 --> 01:28:16,639  
fast

2183  
01:28:19,669 --> 01:28:18,560  
very small objects traveling at great

2184  
01:28:21,910 --> 01:28:19,679  
speeds

2185  
01:28:23,270 --> 01:28:21,920  
and it's not classified to say that for

2186  
01:28:24,629 --> 01:28:23,280  
example

2187  
01:28:27,350 --> 01:28:24,639  
within the

2188  
01:28:29,990 --> 01:28:27,360

the russian capabilities also there was

2189

01:28:31,910 --> 01:28:30,000

a mark 21 warhead that was associated

2190

01:28:33,510 --> 01:28:31,920

with the peacekeeper icbm which is no

2191

01:28:34,870 --> 01:28:33,520

longer in service

2192

01:28:38,070 --> 01:28:34,880

and the air force released some

2193

01:28:39,830 --> 01:28:38,080

information about it the uh that warhead

2194

01:28:43,189 --> 01:28:39,840

the reentry vehicle

2195

01:28:46,550 --> 01:28:43,199

actually enters the atmosphere at 7.9

2196

01:28:48,870 --> 01:28:46,560

kilometers per second and these radars

2197

01:28:51,750 --> 01:28:48,880

have no trouble at whatsoever tracking

2198

01:28:51,760 --> 01:28:55,189

this is called the neiman p

2199

01:28:59,430 --> 01:28:57,270

the left side is a transmitter the right

2200

01:29:01,350 --> 01:28:59,440

side is a receiver

2201

01:29:03,590 --> 01:29:01,360

and it was seen tracking anomalous

2202

01:29:05,510 --> 01:29:03,600

phenomenon in fact the russians say we

2203

01:29:07,430 --> 01:29:05,520

use this radar to track anomalous

2204

01:29:09,990 --> 01:29:07,440

phenomenon and they gave a lot of

2205

01:29:12,550 --> 01:29:10,000

information about this so i can say in

2206

01:29:15,669 --> 01:29:12,560

general terms that this is an s-band

2207

01:29:17,430 --> 01:29:15,679

radar and s-band means two two gigahertz

2208

01:29:18,390 --> 01:29:17,440

to four gigahertz

2209

01:29:20,790 --> 01:29:18,400

um

2210

01:29:23,270 --> 01:29:20,800

as radar frequencies it works somewhere

2211

01:29:26,870 --> 01:29:23,280

in that range of frequencies there's

2212

01:29:31,350 --> 01:29:26,880

another interesting radar i believe

2213

01:29:33,030 --> 01:29:31,360

that is the an spy 1 radar the aegis

2214

01:29:37,110 --> 01:29:33,040

fire control radar

2215

01:29:38,870 --> 01:29:37,120

that also is an s-band radar

2216

01:29:40,870 --> 01:29:38,880

and so the navy guys can correct me if

2217

01:29:42,149 --> 01:29:40,880

i'm wrong but i believe i'm accurate in

2218

01:29:44,070 --> 01:29:42,159

saying that

2219

01:29:46,390 --> 01:29:44,080

the uh

2220

01:29:48,790 --> 01:29:46,400

spy-1 radar on the uss princeton

2221

01:29:52,470 --> 01:29:48,800

operated in that frequency range that

2222

01:29:54,470 --> 01:29:52,480

this neiman p radar operated in the

2223

01:29:57,750 --> 01:29:54,480

petra ballistic missile early warning

2224

01:29:59,750 --> 01:29:57,760

radar uh these ra these radars is it's a

2225

01:30:01,110 --> 01:29:59,760

system of radars in the periphery of the

2226

01:30:03,189 --> 01:30:01,120

soviet union

2227

01:30:05,110 --> 01:30:03,199

and uh they're there to look for

2228

01:30:06,550 --> 01:30:05,120

ballistic missile launches from the us a

2229

01:30:08,070 --> 01:30:06,560

ballistic missile early warning that's

2230

01:30:10,790 --> 01:30:08,080

what it is

2231

01:30:12,390 --> 01:30:10,800

they also can detect satellites and

2232

01:30:14,790 --> 01:30:12,400

compare the satellites to known

2233

01:30:17,270 --> 01:30:14,800

ephemeris or known orbital paths of

2234

01:30:18,950 --> 01:30:17,280

those satellites and identify them

2235

01:30:21,669 --> 01:30:18,960

well sometimes they collected things

2236

01:30:23,270 --> 01:30:21,679

that they could not identified

2237

01:30:24,709 --> 01:30:23,280

and they weren't missiles

2238

01:30:27,590 --> 01:30:24,719

they thought there were missiles and

2239

01:30:30,149 --> 01:30:27,600

they went to a high state of readiness

2240

01:30:33,189 --> 01:30:30,159

they were not missiles and they realized

2241

01:30:37,110 --> 01:30:36,070

and they continue to collect um or

2242

01:30:40,070 --> 01:30:37,120

detect

2243

01:30:42,149 --> 01:30:40,080

certain types of objects like that

2244

01:30:46,550 --> 01:30:42,159

which were of interest to the soviet

2245

01:30:53,270 --> 01:30:51,189

and these radars operated in vhf

2246

01:30:55,110 --> 01:30:53,280

um let's say between 100 and 200

2247

01:30:56,790 --> 01:30:55,120

megahertz that's what the best i can

2248

01:30:58,550 --> 01:30:56,800

give you

2249

01:31:00,070 --> 01:30:58,560

because they're still like exact

2250

01:31:02,629 --> 01:31:00,080

frequencies are

2251  
01:31:04,229 --> 01:31:02,639  
sensitive

2252  
01:31:05,270 --> 01:31:04,239  
how about china

2253  
01:31:08,070 --> 01:31:05,280  
this is

2254  
01:31:10,149 --> 01:31:08,080  
another satellite another slide

2255  
01:31:13,669 --> 01:31:10,159  
that i thought would be redacted

2256  
01:31:14,709 --> 01:31:13,679  
it's not known but discoverable

2257  
01:31:17,830 --> 01:31:14,719  
that

2258  
01:31:20,149 --> 01:31:17,840  
the cia had these

2259  
01:31:22,229 --> 01:31:20,159  
collection sites in iran

2260  
01:31:24,470 --> 01:31:22,239  
even through the early periods of the

2261  
01:31:27,030 --> 01:31:24,480  
islamic republic of iran these

2262  
01:31:31,030 --> 01:31:27,040  
collection sites existed

2263  
01:31:33,830 --> 01:31:31,040

but this we lost them in 79 when senator

2264

01:31:35,669 --> 01:31:33,840

gary hart of colorado

2265

01:31:37,590 --> 01:31:35,679

when he

2266

01:31:40,310 --> 01:31:37,600

discovered that you know the the

2267

01:31:42,629 --> 01:31:40,320

government of iran changed hands

2268

01:31:43,510 --> 01:31:42,639

he said what about those cia guys up

2269

01:31:45,990 --> 01:31:43,520

there

2270

01:31:47,270 --> 01:31:46,000

in the north and he said that in a in a

2271

01:31:48,950 --> 01:31:47,280

public way

2272

01:31:51,189 --> 01:31:48,960

and that embarrassed the iranian

2273

01:31:52,790 --> 01:31:51,199

government and so um

2274

01:31:54,629 --> 01:31:52,800

we were kicked out of the country

2275

01:31:56,390 --> 01:31:54,639

otherwise we wouldn't i think we've

2276

01:31:57,189 --> 01:31:56,400

still been fined there

2277

01:31:59,350 --> 01:31:57,199

um

2278

01:32:02,149 --> 01:31:59,360

but we we got kicked out and these uh

2279

01:32:05,590 --> 01:32:02,159

collection facilities were there to

2280

01:32:07,750 --> 01:32:05,600

um collect intelligence on soviet icbm

2281

01:32:10,790 --> 01:32:07,760

and missile tests from the mountains of

2282

01:32:13,430 --> 01:32:10,800

northern iran so without them um where

2283

01:32:15,510 --> 01:32:13,440

do we go well we approached china

2284

01:32:19,030 --> 01:32:15,520

that's right the people's republic of

2285

01:32:21,669 --> 01:32:19,040

china our erzual adversary

2286

01:32:22,709 --> 01:32:21,679

we approach them with a proposal that we

2287

01:32:25,030 --> 01:32:22,719

build

2288

01:32:26,950 --> 01:32:25,040

uh these collection facilities

2289

01:32:29,430 --> 01:32:26,960

on their territory

2290

01:32:31,350 --> 01:32:29,440

uh close enough to the soviet border so

2291

01:32:34,229 --> 01:32:31,360

that we get a good view of the missile

2292

01:32:36,229 --> 01:32:34,239

launches and the missile impacts

2293

01:32:39,110 --> 01:32:36,239

and the chinese agreed

2294

01:32:41,430 --> 01:32:39,120

um and i listed the sources of that

2295

01:32:42,950 --> 01:32:41,440

information the open sources of

2296

01:32:45,030 --> 01:32:42,960

information

2297

01:32:46,629 --> 01:32:45,040

it leaked fairly early but we never

2298

01:32:47,990 --> 01:32:46,639

acknowledged it now we do now

2299

01:32:49,270 --> 01:32:48,000

acknowledge that there was such a

2300

01:32:50,229 --> 01:32:49,280

program

2301  
01:32:51,990 --> 01:32:50,239  
where

2302  
01:32:54,470 --> 01:32:52,000  
cia technical officers from the

2303  
01:32:57,030 --> 01:32:54,480  
directorate of science and technology

2304  
01:32:59,030 --> 01:32:57,040  
worked with the chinese counterparts in

2305  
01:32:59,990 --> 01:32:59,040  
the people's liberation army side by

2306  
01:33:02,790 --> 01:33:00,000  
side

2307  
01:33:04,550 --> 01:33:02,800  
collecting against russian missiles

2308  
01:33:07,669 --> 01:33:04,560  
and yours truly was one of those

2309  
01:33:09,350 --> 01:33:07,679  
officers who worked with the chinese

2310  
01:33:11,430 --> 01:33:09,360  
directly

2311  
01:33:13,750 --> 01:33:11,440  
and spent a lot of time with the chinese

2312  
01:33:16,149 --> 01:33:13,760  
even instructed chinese and

2313  
01:33:16,950 --> 01:33:16,159

how to analyze radar signals it was all

2314

01:33:18,470 --> 01:33:16,960

like

2315

01:33:21,189 --> 01:33:18,480

authorized

2316

01:33:24,629 --> 01:33:21,199

transfer of intelligence information

2317

01:33:26,070 --> 01:33:24,639

because our target was the soviet union

2318

01:33:28,310 --> 01:33:26,080

at that time

2319

01:33:31,270 --> 01:33:28,320

a bigger target

2320

01:33:33,750 --> 01:33:31,280

and so that program existed and as far

2321

01:33:37,990 --> 01:33:33,760

as i know i don't know what what the

2322

01:33:40,229 --> 01:33:38,000

status of that program is but

2323

01:33:42,149 --> 01:33:40,239

there were sensors there that could have

2324

01:33:43,750 --> 01:33:42,159

tracked the domes of light and we

2325

01:33:45,430 --> 01:33:43,760

briefed them on everything they wanted

2326

01:33:47,669 --> 01:33:45,440

to know everything what we put in their

2327

01:33:49,350 --> 01:33:47,679

country we have to tell them this is for

2328

01:33:53,110 --> 01:33:49,360

this and that's for that

2329

01:33:53,990 --> 01:33:53,120

and so um they knew about uaps they also

2330

01:33:56,310 --> 01:33:54,000

had

2331

01:33:57,910 --> 01:33:56,320

some indication i believe that these

2332

01:33:59,830 --> 01:33:57,920

things were flying over their skies

2333

01:34:02,149 --> 01:33:59,840

before we showed up

2334

01:34:03,910 --> 01:34:02,159

but nothing happens in china unless it's

2335

01:34:05,350 --> 01:34:03,920

sanctioned by the communist party you

2336

01:34:08,310 --> 01:34:05,360

just cannot

2337

01:34:10,229 --> 01:34:08,320

set up a uap you cannot have a mufon in

2338

01:34:12,229 --> 01:34:10,239

china unless the communist party says

2339

01:34:14,709 --> 01:34:12,239

you can have a mufon in china

2340

01:34:17,189 --> 01:34:14,719

so the ufo china society

2341

01:34:19,189 --> 01:34:17,199

was there to continue scientific study

2342

01:34:21,750 --> 01:34:19,199

so they were informed

2343

01:34:27,750 --> 01:34:21,760

that these are real

2344

01:34:31,830 --> 01:34:30,229

now let's go to the galactic federation

2345

01:34:33,350 --> 01:34:31,840

and as you can see i'm just jumping all

2346

01:34:35,189 --> 01:34:33,360

over the place because i want to cover a

2347

01:34:37,189 --> 01:34:35,199

lot of a lot of things

2348

01:34:40,709 --> 01:34:37,199

um

2349

01:34:42,550 --> 01:34:40,719

ashad is not a nasa guy in israel a lot

2350

01:34:44,310 --> 01:34:42,560

of folks thought he's this nasa guy you

2351

01:34:47,189 --> 01:34:44,320

know like the nasa administrator of

2352

01:34:49,830 --> 01:34:47,199

israel he wasn't he's closer to being

2353

01:34:51,990 --> 01:34:49,840

the counterpart to the director of nro

2354

01:34:52,870 --> 01:34:52,000

and he as you know made these statements

2355

01:34:55,189 --> 01:34:52,880

about

2356

01:34:57,430 --> 01:34:55,199

the existence of a

2357

01:34:59,910 --> 01:34:57,440

galactic federation and the fact that

2358

01:35:04,709 --> 01:34:59,920

the u.s government knows the about the

2359

01:35:10,950 --> 01:35:08,270

and it was remote viewed um january 13

2360

01:35:12,229 --> 01:35:10,960

1988 and there's the url if you want to

2361

01:35:15,910 --> 01:35:12,239

pull that up

2362

01:35:19,030 --> 01:35:15,920

uh in the uh notes uh it said that the

2363

01:35:21,750 --> 01:35:19,040

the interviewer facilitator was e d

2364

01:35:24,870 --> 01:35:21,760

and the remote viewer was mr

2365

01:35:26,950 --> 01:35:24,880

um so ed could have been major ed dames

2366

01:35:28,709 --> 01:35:26,960

you know him from being a frequent guest

2367

01:35:30,229 --> 01:35:28,719

on coast coast am

2368

01:35:32,310 --> 01:35:30,239

and mr

2369

01:35:35,350 --> 01:35:32,320

is likely to have been the late mel

2370

01:35:38,790 --> 01:35:35,360

riley it's a fascinating report

2371

01:35:41,030 --> 01:35:38,800

of being led into a chamber

2372

01:35:43,189 --> 01:35:41,040

and having robed figures all around and

2373

01:35:47,669 --> 01:35:43,199

having to lie down

2374

01:35:52,550 --> 01:35:49,830

did roswell really happen

2375

01:35:55,189 --> 01:35:52,560

well this is uh brandon chase chase

2376

01:35:58,070 --> 01:35:55,199

brandon sorry chase brandon he was a

2377

01:35:59,910 --> 01:35:58,080

very senior officer in cia

2378

01:36:02,149 --> 01:35:59,920

he was in the director of operations

2379

01:36:03,750 --> 01:36:02,159

part of cia and that's that's publicly

2380

01:36:05,189 --> 01:36:03,760

known

2381

01:36:07,750 --> 01:36:05,199

and he wrote a book called kryptos

2382

01:36:10,870 --> 01:36:07,760

conundrum

2383

01:36:13,109 --> 01:36:10,880

and it's about his take on what happened

2384

01:36:14,790 --> 01:36:13,119

at roswell but he went way back he went

2385

01:36:17,109 --> 01:36:14,800

back to the

2386

01:36:18,149 --> 01:36:17,119

atlantis he traced it all the way

2387

01:36:20,870 --> 01:36:18,159

through

2388

01:36:22,229 --> 01:36:20,880

he called

2389

01:36:25,030 --> 01:36:22,239

chalmers

2390

01:36:26,950 --> 01:36:25,040

who had past lives

2391

01:36:28,950 --> 01:36:26,960

in these various eras

2392

01:36:30,950 --> 01:36:28,960

in uh earth history going back to the

2393

01:36:33,590 --> 01:36:30,960

city of atlantis and there were some

2394

01:36:35,910 --> 01:36:33,600

interesting details in here

2395

01:36:39,109 --> 01:36:35,920

now chase originally went on coast coast

2396

01:36:40,709 --> 01:36:39,119

am and he talked to the press about

2397

01:36:42,149 --> 01:36:40,719

discovering this

2398

01:36:45,109 --> 01:36:42,159

defiles

2399

01:36:46,790 --> 01:36:45,119

about roswell and he stated

2400

01:36:47,669 --> 01:36:46,800

publicly on the air

2401

01:36:50,470 --> 01:36:47,679

that

2402

01:36:52,470 --> 01:36:50,480

there was a crash and there were bodies

2403

01:36:54,229 --> 01:36:52,480

and there were not human bodies

2404

01:36:57,109 --> 01:36:54,239

so he stated that

2405

01:36:58,470 --> 01:36:57,119

uh and cia heard that and said chase you

2406

01:36:59,350 --> 01:36:58,480

can't say that

2407

01:37:02,550 --> 01:36:59,360

um

2408

01:37:04,629 --> 01:37:02,560

so you need to do uh you you can't just

2409

01:37:06,149 --> 01:37:04,639

go on the air and say that so chase said

2410

01:37:08,390 --> 01:37:06,159

i'm gonna write a book i'm going to i'm

2411

01:37:09,430 --> 01:37:08,400

going to write a book and so he he wrote

2412

01:37:11,910 --> 01:37:09,440

a book

2413

01:37:14,390 --> 01:37:11,920

called kryptos conundrum and his

2414

01:37:16,070 --> 01:37:14,400

interview with these um was about the

2415

01:37:17,430 --> 01:37:16,080

same time the books was ready to be

2416

01:37:19,830 --> 01:37:17,440

published

2417

01:37:21,750 --> 01:37:19,840

so does that so did he just say that so

2418

01:37:24,390 --> 01:37:21,760

that it gives more credence to his book

2419

01:37:26,550 --> 01:37:24,400

or did he say something of significance

2420

01:37:28,950 --> 01:37:26,560

in the book well if you read the book i

2421

01:37:33,109 --> 01:37:28,960

mean he says some things many things of

2422

01:37:35,270 --> 01:37:33,119

significance for example that these ufos

2423

01:37:37,109 --> 01:37:35,280

start from the water fly out in the sky

2424

01:37:39,750 --> 01:37:37,119

and come back into the water and that

2425

01:37:43,189 --> 01:37:39,760

they're called usos when they do that

2426

01:37:44,870 --> 01:37:43,199

and he wrote this back in 2012

2427

01:37:47,030 --> 01:37:44,880

so i found that to be interesting that

2428

01:37:50,229 --> 01:37:47,040

he would say that

2429

01:37:52,470 --> 01:37:50,239

but he says that the cover-up was about

2430

01:37:55,910 --> 01:37:52,480

hiding the fact that

2431

01:38:00,390 --> 01:37:55,920

um there were alien forces

2432

01:38:04,629 --> 01:38:02,470

ancestors of atlantis on the earth and

2433

01:38:05,669 --> 01:38:04,639

the government knows about this that was

2434

01:38:07,910 --> 01:38:05,679

this whole

2435

01:38:09,030 --> 01:38:07,920

thing about the book so read the book

2436

01:38:10,709 --> 01:38:09,040

and just

2437

01:38:13,590 --> 01:38:10,719

hold it lightly you know just hold it

2438

01:38:15,590 --> 01:38:13,600

lightly it is it is uh more of a science

2439

01:38:16,950 --> 01:38:15,600

fiction book but this guy was kind of

2440

01:38:20,229 --> 01:38:16,960

informed

2441

01:38:22,070 --> 01:38:20,239

now uh for you you guys have seen uh men

2442

01:38:23,990 --> 01:38:22,080

in black the movie men in black with uh

2443

01:38:26,390 --> 01:38:24,000

tommy lee jones

2444

01:38:28,550 --> 01:38:26,400

what's the connection to chase uh chase

2445

01:38:30,390 --> 01:38:28,560

brandon their first cousins

2446

01:38:33,990 --> 01:38:30,400

and chase brandon was the hollywood

2447

01:38:35,109 --> 01:38:34,000

liaison officer uh he helped hollywood

2448

01:38:38,149 --> 01:38:35,119

um

2449

01:38:40,390 --> 01:38:38,159

with scripps of making it more realistic

2450

01:38:44,470 --> 01:38:41,590

having the

2451

01:38:46,950 --> 01:38:44,480

production crew and the actors to cia

2452

01:38:51,350 --> 01:38:46,960

headquarters to see cia officers at work

2453

01:38:57,430 --> 01:38:54,229

act like our cia officer and

2454

01:39:01,270 --> 01:38:57,440

sort of like have a more better story

2455

01:39:05,189 --> 01:39:03,750

robert gates said that uh hey i have a

2456

01:39:07,590 --> 01:39:05,199

respect for chase and i'm not going to

2457

01:39:10,709 --> 01:39:07,600

question what chase says he didn't say

2458

01:39:12,550 --> 01:39:10,719

what chase said was bs or wrong or he's

2459

01:39:15,750 --> 01:39:12,560

crazy he didn't say that

2460

01:39:17,030 --> 01:39:15,760

um in fact he said uh

2461

01:39:19,430 --> 01:39:17,040

that uh

2462

01:39:21,350 --> 01:39:19,440

he can't you know he's not gonna say

2463

01:39:23,270 --> 01:39:21,360

either way whether it's right or wrong

2464

01:39:28,149 --> 01:39:23,280

uh that chase may have made it up or not

2465

01:39:31,430 --> 01:39:30,390

so this pretty much shows that cia

2466

01:39:33,990 --> 01:39:31,440

doesn't

2467

01:39:37,669 --> 01:39:34,000

think ufos are fake because on the cia

2468

01:39:38,790 --> 01:39:37,679

website if you go to that url

2469

01:39:41,430 --> 01:39:38,800

you'll see

2470

01:39:43,750 --> 01:39:41,440

tips on how to investigate a ufo and

2471

01:39:46,070 --> 01:39:43,760

they use the lami lani zamora incident

2472

01:39:48,470 --> 01:39:46,080

of april 24-64

2473

01:39:51,270 --> 01:39:48,480

as the exemplar this is how you

2474

01:39:53,350 --> 01:39:51,280

investigate a ufo nowhere on that page

2475

01:39:55,590 --> 01:39:53,360

if you read it yourself do they say that

2476

01:39:57,109 --> 01:39:55,600

ufos are fake

2477

01:39:58,550 --> 01:39:57,119

that they're actually

2478

01:40:01,430 --> 01:39:58,560

our aircraft

2479

01:40:03,189 --> 01:40:01,440

or that they're anything like swamp gas

2480

01:40:05,750 --> 01:40:03,199

weather balloons all the above no they

2481

01:40:08,790 --> 01:40:05,760

say this is how you investigate a ufo

2482

01:40:10,950 --> 01:40:08,800

and by the way the lani zamora incident

2483

01:40:12,149 --> 01:40:10,960

seemed to be a very credible

2484

01:40:14,310 --> 01:40:12,159

incident

2485

01:40:18,070 --> 01:40:14,320

so you can go ahead and look at that and

2486

01:40:21,270 --> 01:40:19,830

and then of course you have the former

2487

01:40:23,590 --> 01:40:21,280

directors

2488

01:40:24,950 --> 01:40:23,600

of the national intelligence and center

2489

01:40:26,470 --> 01:40:24,960

intelligence

2490

01:40:28,550 --> 01:40:26,480

that there are a lot more sightings than

2491

01:40:30,709 --> 01:40:28,560

have been made public

2492

01:40:32,629 --> 01:40:30,719

and that's from an informed way of

2493

01:40:36,470 --> 01:40:32,639

saying that there's a lot more sightings

2494

01:40:38,950 --> 01:40:36,480

than the 143 plus balloon

2495

01:40:41,430 --> 01:40:38,960

that were not made public

2496

01:40:43,510 --> 01:40:41,440

and of course uh ambassador woolsey

2497

01:40:45,030 --> 01:40:43,520

related uh the story of his

2498

01:40:47,350 --> 01:40:45,040

pilot friend

2499

01:40:48,870 --> 01:40:47,360

his plane stopping at midair at 40 000

2500

01:40:52,709 --> 01:40:48,880

feet

2501

01:40:54,790 --> 01:40:52,719

and uh uh cia director brennan

2502

01:40:56,149 --> 01:40:54,800

went on to say that it's something that

2503

01:40:58,229 --> 01:40:56,159

we don't understand the type of

2504

01:41:03,990 --> 01:40:58,239

phenomena we don't understand

2505

01:41:07,990 --> 01:41:05,750

now we come to personal speculations

2506

01:41:09,189 --> 01:41:08,000

this is the history part

2507

01:41:11,990 --> 01:41:09,199

okay

2508

01:41:13,830 --> 01:41:12,000

paper clip used to be called overcast

2509

01:41:16,390 --> 01:41:13,840

and changed names to paperclip

2510

01:41:19,669 --> 01:41:16,400

the german german germany surrendered

2511

01:41:21,189 --> 01:41:19,679

early early may 45 we know that but

2512

01:41:24,149 --> 01:41:21,199

immediately thereafter there was the

2513

01:41:26,550 --> 01:41:24,159

joint intelligence objectives agency

2514

01:41:29,189 --> 01:41:26,560

started to operate to collect the nazi

2515

01:41:31,669 --> 01:41:29,199

archives and locate nazi scientists

2516

01:41:34,070 --> 01:41:31,679

and who helped them well it was the nazi

2517

01:41:35,669 --> 01:41:34,080

party officials and ss officers

2518

01:41:38,950 --> 01:41:35,679

in fact uh

2519

01:41:41,590 --> 01:41:38,960

waffen ss troops from the 15th 19th and

2520

01:41:44,149 --> 01:41:41,600

20th waffen ss divisions uh from the

2521

01:41:46,550 --> 01:41:44,159

baltic states switched uniforms wore

2522

01:41:48,629 --> 01:41:46,560

american uniforms and guarded

2523

01:41:51,270 --> 01:41:48,639

their former masters

2524

01:41:54,950 --> 01:41:51,280

high officials in the nazi party

2525

01:41:57,910 --> 01:41:55,750

so

2526

01:42:00,229 --> 01:41:57,920

the first group of nazi scientists

2527

01:42:02,470 --> 01:42:00,239

arrive in the fall 45 and there's the

2528

01:42:05,030 --> 01:42:02,480

happy group photo of them at fort bliss

2529

01:42:08,709 --> 01:42:05,040

and 46

2530

01:42:10,070 --> 01:42:08,719

so we have a paperclip running

2531

01:42:11,990 --> 01:42:10,080

we have

2532

01:42:16,870 --> 01:42:12,000

j

2533

01:42:18,149 --> 01:42:16,880

this data about

2534

01:42:20,310 --> 01:42:18,159

um

2535

01:42:21,990 --> 01:42:20,320

what's in the nazi archives

2536

01:42:24,310 --> 01:42:22,000

well somewhere in there truman was

2537

01:42:26,950 --> 01:42:24,320

briefed about the nazi obs obsession

2538

01:42:29,990 --> 01:42:26,960

with bloodlines and hybridization

2539

01:42:30,790 --> 01:42:30,000

they were really interested about this

2540

01:42:32,629 --> 01:42:30,800

so

2541

01:42:34,550 --> 01:42:32,639

i had to speculate that the did the

2542

01:42:37,669 --> 01:42:34,560

german scientists reveal the existence

2543

01:42:38,790 --> 01:42:37,679

of a human hybrid breakaway civilization

2544

01:42:40,550 --> 01:42:38,800

um

2545

01:42:42,229 --> 01:42:40,560

that they revealed uh that they

2546

01:42:45,109 --> 01:42:42,239

researched uh trying to research

2547

01:42:47,510 --> 01:42:45,119

reproducing uh advanced technology

2548

01:42:50,550 --> 01:42:47,520

hybrid advanced technology

2549

01:42:52,950 --> 01:42:50,560

and they uh revealed uh their research

2550

01:42:55,189 --> 01:42:52,960

into a superior civilization of ancient

2551

01:42:57,510 --> 01:42:55,199

origin that's still on earth

2552

01:42:59,750 --> 01:42:57,520

and off to the right side you see the

2553

01:43:01,109 --> 01:42:59,760

two vehicles there

2554

01:43:03,830 --> 01:43:01,119

that um

2555

01:43:05,430 --> 01:43:03,840

well the only industrial country

2556

01:43:07,669 --> 01:43:05,440

with an industrial base that's viable

2557

01:43:10,629 --> 01:43:07,679

after world war ii is united states

2558

01:43:11,830 --> 01:43:10,639

and supposing that there were some plans

2559

01:43:14,390 --> 01:43:11,840

or blueprints or whatever you want to

2560

01:43:16,390 --> 01:43:14,400

call them of these two top vehicles

2561

01:43:18,629 --> 01:43:16,400

that's up to speculation i don't know

2562

01:43:21,270 --> 01:43:18,639

but the bottom one definitely uh was a

2563

01:43:23,910 --> 01:43:21,280

vehicle uh it was taken to um

2564

01:43:25,990 --> 01:43:23,920

to uh right pat

2565

01:43:29,350 --> 01:43:26,000

t2 intelligence

2566

01:43:31,990 --> 01:43:29,360

and um so the horton 229 is an actual

2567

01:43:36,310 --> 01:43:32,000

actual craft and doesn't it look like

2568

01:43:40,149 --> 01:43:37,990

so what was that organization running

2569

01:43:42,310 --> 01:43:40,159

around the world uh trying to find uh

2570

01:43:45,109 --> 01:43:42,320

evidence of uh

2571

01:43:48,870 --> 01:43:45,119

of the hybrid civilizations

2572

01:43:50,790 --> 01:43:48,880

uh it was the deutsches uh

2573

01:43:53,430 --> 01:43:50,800

an enerby

2574

01:43:56,870 --> 01:43:53,440

they investigate the uh supposed call

2575

01:43:59,030 --> 01:43:56,880

occult hidden occult origins

2576

01:44:01,510 --> 01:43:59,040

uh of the german race occult does not

2577

01:44:03,830 --> 01:44:01,520

mean demonic it just means hidden

2578

01:44:07,030 --> 01:44:03,840

um so they wanted to link the german

2579

01:44:09,590 --> 01:44:07,040

ancestry of the aryan race to

2580

01:44:11,990 --> 01:44:09,600

the inhabitants of atlantis

2581

01:44:14,470 --> 01:44:12,000

and they believe that the

2582

01:44:16,470 --> 01:44:14,480

when atlantis was destroyed that the

2583

01:44:17,990 --> 01:44:16,480

survivors of atlanta spread across the

2584

01:44:20,470 --> 01:44:18,000

earth

2585

01:44:22,790 --> 01:44:20,480

onto the new world for example they went

2586

01:44:25,350 --> 01:44:22,800

everywhere looking for these survivors

2587

01:44:27,590 --> 01:44:25,360

of atlantis they went strangely enough

2588

01:44:29,990 --> 01:44:27,600

to the antarctic

2589

01:44:32,390 --> 01:44:30,000

antarctica looking for evidence

2590

01:44:34,790 --> 01:44:32,400

artifacts that they existed

2591

01:44:37,109 --> 01:44:34,800

did they find them i don't know

2592

01:44:39,430 --> 01:44:37,119

um but they uh

2593

01:44:42,149 --> 01:44:39,440

supported these expeditions they were

2594

01:44:45,669 --> 01:44:42,159

into these occult practices psychic

2595

01:44:47,270 --> 01:44:45,679

phenomenon and unfortunately conducted

2596

01:44:49,430 --> 01:44:47,280

tragically conducting these human

2597

01:44:52,550 --> 01:44:49,440

genetic experiments

2598

01:44:53,830 --> 01:44:52,560

in the concentration camps

2599

01:44:59,590 --> 01:44:53,840

of trying to

2600

01:45:06,790 --> 01:45:01,750

and there's a picture of them with

2601  
01:45:08,629 --> 01:45:06,800  
tibetan dignitaries in lhasa in 38.

2602  
01:45:11,030 --> 01:45:08,639  
so how are you going to hide all of this

2603  
01:45:12,629 --> 01:45:11,040  
from becoming public

2604  
01:45:14,070 --> 01:45:12,639  
well one way is to create an

2605  
01:45:17,109 --> 01:45:14,080  
intelligence

2606  
01:45:18,629 --> 01:45:17,119  
agency and at that time in january of 46

2607  
01:45:20,470 --> 01:45:18,639  
now mind you

2608  
01:45:23,510 --> 01:45:20,480  
may of 45

2609  
01:45:26,149 --> 01:45:23,520  
we have nazi ss officers assisting the

2610  
01:45:28,629 --> 01:45:26,159  
u.s government with finding information

2611  
01:45:31,750 --> 01:45:28,639  
that's in the nazi archives some of that

2612  
01:45:34,709 --> 01:45:31,760  
information uh it was regard to

2613  
01:45:36,390 --> 01:45:34,719

uh their research into uh atlantean

2614

01:45:40,390 --> 01:45:36,400

civilizations and to breakaway

2615

01:45:41,990 --> 01:45:40,400

civilizations uh advanced human hybrids

2616

01:45:43,430 --> 01:45:42,000

and how do you hide that well you need

2617

01:45:44,709 --> 01:45:43,440

an intelligence

2618

01:45:46,310 --> 01:45:44,719

organization called the central

2619

01:45:49,669 --> 01:45:46,320

intelligence group which was founded in

2620

01:45:51,350 --> 01:45:49,679

january of 46

2621

01:45:52,709 --> 01:45:51,360

beginning of the year

2622

01:45:54,470 --> 01:45:52,719

in 46

2623

01:45:57,109 --> 01:45:54,480

and its purpose was to hide the

2624

01:45:59,590 --> 01:45:57,119

association of the u.s government and

2625

01:46:01,910 --> 01:45:59,600

these former nazi officers

2626

01:46:03,910 --> 01:46:01,920

they classified the exploitation of

2627

01:46:05,910 --> 01:46:03,920

advanced technology

2628

01:46:07,590 --> 01:46:05,920

uh gleaned from

2629

01:46:09,910 --> 01:46:07,600

the nazi archives

2630

01:46:12,709 --> 01:46:09,920

and this creation of this national

2631

01:46:15,030 --> 01:46:12,719

intelligence authority and this central

2632

01:46:17,669 --> 01:46:15,040

intelligence group was the birth of the

2633

01:46:19,910 --> 01:46:17,679

modern national security state

2634

01:46:21,189 --> 01:46:19,920

whereas paperclip brought over 1600

2635

01:46:26,550 --> 01:46:21,199

nazis

2636

01:46:30,310 --> 01:46:26,560

actually worked for cig and see i later

2637

01:46:32,709 --> 01:46:30,320

cia they were spies for the cia and we

2638

01:46:34,070 --> 01:46:32,719

sent him back into europe into

2639

01:46:36,070 --> 01:46:34,080

europe to

2640

01:46:38,550 --> 01:46:36,080

uh spy against the the russians they

2641

01:46:41,030 --> 01:46:38,560

were more easily able

2642

01:46:42,390 --> 01:46:41,040

to assimilate into east european

2643

01:46:44,149 --> 01:46:42,400

countries

2644

01:46:47,030 --> 01:46:44,159

and of course the famous one was general

2645

01:46:49,590 --> 01:46:47,040

uh reinhardt gellen

2646

01:46:55,510 --> 01:46:52,149

was sent back to help establish the west

2647

01:47:01,030 --> 01:46:55,520

german intelligence service the b

2648

01:47:04,550 --> 01:47:02,790

now let's go up to roswell now with all

2649

01:47:07,910 --> 01:47:04,560

that history behind now you know that

2650

01:47:09,830 --> 01:47:07,920

okay the cia the cig i was working with

2651

01:47:11,510 --> 01:47:09,840

nazis and that

2652

01:47:13,910 --> 01:47:11,520

the

2653

01:47:16,390 --> 01:47:13,920

part of that work was recovering uh

2654

01:47:18,070 --> 01:47:16,400

artifacts recovering technology that the

2655

01:47:20,950 --> 01:47:18,080

nazis were working on and now we have

2656

01:47:25,030 --> 01:47:23,669

not to say that roswell was german

2657

01:47:27,750 --> 01:47:25,040

technology

2658

01:47:30,470 --> 01:47:27,760

not to say that but let's look at it

2659

01:47:31,990 --> 01:47:30,480

um so there was an eyewitness account mr

2660

01:47:33,510 --> 01:47:32,000

mrs wilmot

2661

01:47:37,669 --> 01:47:33,520

um

2662

01:47:39,990 --> 01:47:37,679

what they described on july the 2nd

2663

01:47:41,270 --> 01:47:40,000

looked very much like what we would call

2664

01:47:44,149 --> 01:47:41,280

uap

2665

01:47:46,870 --> 01:47:44,159

the object that glowed from the inside

2666

01:47:49,990 --> 01:47:46,880

not as if it was lit from the outside

2667

01:47:52,229 --> 01:47:50,000

traveling very fast and very high with

2668

01:47:54,629 --> 01:47:52,239

no sound

2669

01:47:56,070 --> 01:47:54,639

now that happened on july the 2nd on

2670

01:47:58,870 --> 01:47:56,080

july the 8th

2671

01:48:00,629 --> 01:47:58,880

i comes in the newspaper article

2672

01:48:02,070 --> 01:48:00,639

the second and 8th it was a long period

2673

01:48:03,350 --> 01:48:02,080

of time

2674

01:48:06,070 --> 01:48:03,360

now

2675

01:48:09,430 --> 01:48:06,080

i don't believe that the recovery of

2676

01:48:11,510 --> 01:48:09,440

these objects occurred after july 8th

2677

01:48:15,109 --> 01:48:11,520

i believe the recovery of the objects

2678

01:48:17,669 --> 01:48:15,119

happened prior to july the 8th

2679

01:48:21,109 --> 01:48:17,679

and i cannot prove that because i have

2680

01:48:23,030 --> 01:48:21,119

not gone into the cig foia

2681

01:48:26,149 --> 01:48:23,040

i don't know if there is a cig for you

2682

01:48:28,550 --> 01:48:26,159

maybe it's held by the cia

2683

01:48:30,550 --> 01:48:28,560

maybe that was the information that

2684

01:48:32,149 --> 01:48:30,560

chase brandon found

2685

01:48:33,510 --> 01:48:32,159

in the historical intelligence

2686

01:48:34,629 --> 01:48:33,520

collection

2687

01:48:36,149 --> 01:48:34,639

but

2688

01:48:37,830 --> 01:48:36,159

going from there

2689

01:48:40,709 --> 01:48:37,840

um

2690

01:48:42,070 --> 01:48:40,719

there was some foreknowledge i believe

2691

01:48:43,669 --> 01:48:42,080

that there was such

2692

01:48:46,629 --> 01:48:43,679

uh craft

2693

01:48:47,430 --> 01:48:46,639

that the nazis were interested in

2694

01:48:51,030 --> 01:48:47,440

and

2695

01:48:52,950 --> 01:48:51,040

who flew the craft i don't know they

2696

01:48:54,709 --> 01:48:52,960

weren't human i don't believe

2697

01:48:56,629 --> 01:48:54,719

i have not seen the files that chase

2698

01:48:59,350 --> 01:48:56,639

brandon saw

2699

01:49:02,870 --> 01:48:59,360

what could have been could have been the

2700

01:49:07,430 --> 01:49:04,950

that were that was flown

2701  
01:49:09,750 --> 01:49:07,440  
with hybrids on board i don't know

2702  
01:49:11,910 --> 01:49:09,760  
that's just pure speculation on my part

2703  
01:49:14,149 --> 01:49:11,920  
i'm just trying to connect dots and some

2704  
01:49:15,750 --> 01:49:14,159  
dots sort of like our outliers and can't

2705  
01:49:17,270 --> 01:49:15,760  
be connected

2706  
01:49:19,430 --> 01:49:17,280  
but this is the way i'm trying to sort

2707  
01:49:21,430 --> 01:49:19,440  
it in my own mind you absolutely do not

2708  
01:49:25,189 --> 01:49:21,440  
have to believe anything i say you can

2709  
01:49:29,430 --> 01:49:27,589  
so finally we come to uh later on in

2710  
01:49:31,669 --> 01:49:29,440  
july

2711  
01:49:35,189 --> 01:49:31,679  
a law created the cia in what was called

2712  
01:49:37,830 --> 01:49:35,199  
the national military establishment

2713  
01:49:41,430 --> 01:49:37,840

the department of defense didn't wasn't

2714

01:49:45,109 --> 01:49:41,440

named until august the 1049.

2715

01:49:46,390 --> 01:49:45,119

between right after roswell through uh

2716

01:49:48,550 --> 01:49:46,400

uh

2717

01:49:51,910 --> 01:49:48,560

august of 49 it was the national

2718

01:49:56,470 --> 01:49:51,920

military establishment

2719

01:49:58,709 --> 01:49:56,480

that was created um and was of interest

2720

01:50:00,149 --> 01:49:58,719

was the fiscal year in the modern

2721

01:50:04,229 --> 01:50:00,159

roswell era

2722

01:50:05,910 --> 01:50:04,239

between july 1st 47 and july 3048.

2723

01:50:07,750 --> 01:50:05,920

fiscal years that year where the

2724

01:50:10,629 --> 01:50:07,760

government gets funded right now it's

2725

01:50:12,550 --> 01:50:10,639

october 1st to september 30th that the

2726  
01:50:14,790 --> 01:50:12,560  
government is supposed to be funded if

2727  
01:50:16,950 --> 01:50:14,800  
congress is able to put a bill

2728  
01:50:19,430 --> 01:50:16,960  
in time for the president's signature

2729  
01:50:21,030 --> 01:50:19,440  
before october 1st i don't know when was

2730  
01:50:23,669 --> 01:50:21,040  
the last time that happened but be that

2731  
01:50:25,030 --> 01:50:23,679  
as in may let's go back to may of 48

2732  
01:50:27,109 --> 01:50:25,040  
when they had the armed services

2733  
01:50:29,990 --> 01:50:27,119  
procurement act

2734  
01:50:33,350 --> 01:50:30,000  
it provided defense agencies

2735  
01:50:35,669 --> 01:50:33,360  
a means of non-competitive practices

2736  
01:50:38,709 --> 01:50:35,679  
sole source defense contracts where the

2737  
01:50:39,990 --> 01:50:38,719  
pentagon would go to one person or a one

2738  
01:50:41,990 --> 01:50:40,000

contractor

2739

01:50:43,990 --> 01:50:42,000

one entity saying you got the contract

2740

01:50:46,470 --> 01:50:44,000

we're not competing it

2741

01:50:48,229 --> 01:50:46,480

and it can hide the budget this law

2742

01:50:51,270 --> 01:50:48,239

allowed the government to hide the

2743

01:50:53,589 --> 01:50:51,280

budget of these social source contracts

2744

01:50:56,149 --> 01:50:53,599

and that greatly increased the power and

2745

01:50:58,149 --> 01:50:56,159

influence of defense contractors

2746

01:50:58,950 --> 01:50:58,159

and that is the start

2747

01:51:01,430 --> 01:50:58,960

in

2748

01:51:03,750 --> 01:51:01,440

may of 48 that birthed the modern

2749

01:51:06,070 --> 01:51:03,760

military industrial complex

2750

01:51:09,350 --> 01:51:06,080

it did not start with eisenhower giving

2751  
01:51:12,709 --> 01:51:09,360  
that speech he had to live with this

2752  
01:51:14,229 --> 01:51:12,719  
as a reality that these contractors had

2753  
01:51:20,390 --> 01:51:14,239  
so much power

2754  
01:51:24,870 --> 01:51:22,229  
and you've probably heard the existence

2755  
01:51:27,030 --> 01:51:24,880  
of the rogue programs

2756  
01:51:29,030 --> 01:51:27,040  
my argument is the programs aren't

2757  
01:51:31,189 --> 01:51:29,040  
necessarily rogue i don't believe that

2758  
01:51:33,510 --> 01:51:31,199  
there are rogue programs i do believe

2759  
01:51:35,990 --> 01:51:33,520  
there are unacknowledged programs

2760  
01:51:38,229 --> 01:51:36,000  
but there are laws on the books

2761  
01:51:40,149 --> 01:51:38,239  
like title 10

2762  
01:51:42,310 --> 01:51:40,159  
section 119

2763  
01:51:44,950 --> 01:51:42,320

that allows

2764

01:51:47,669 --> 01:51:44,960

these types of programs to exist

2765

01:51:48,790 --> 01:51:47,679

out of sight out of mind

2766

01:51:53,030 --> 01:51:48,800

and

2767

01:51:55,589 --> 01:51:53,040

there's an executive order 13 526

2768

01:51:57,430 --> 01:51:55,599

recently i think most recently updated

2769

01:51:59,189 --> 01:51:57,440

by president obama i don't know if

2770

01:52:01,430 --> 01:51:59,199

president trump or president biden had

2771

01:52:04,470 --> 01:52:01,440

done anything with 13

2772

01:52:06,149 --> 01:52:04,480

526 but this executive order

2773

01:52:09,750 --> 01:52:06,159

uh based on

2774

01:52:13,430 --> 01:52:09,760

uh us code 10 section 119 allows for

2775

01:52:18,870 --> 01:52:13,440

carveouts and unacknowledged saps

2776

01:52:22,070 --> 01:52:20,149

however

2777

01:52:23,910 --> 01:52:22,080

having said that

2778

01:52:26,470 --> 01:52:23,920

don't even think for a moment that no

2779

01:52:27,910 --> 01:52:26,480

one knows what's in them because in the

2780

01:52:29,589 --> 01:52:27,920

house armed

2781

01:52:31,830 --> 01:52:29,599

house appropriations committee there's a

2782

01:52:34,950 --> 01:52:31,840

subcommittee that actually can't look

2783

01:52:37,510 --> 01:52:34,960

into these unacknowledged saps

2784

01:52:38,790 --> 01:52:37,520

and though they may be unacknowledged

2785

01:52:43,430 --> 01:52:38,800

they're going to be called something

2786

01:52:45,189 --> 01:52:43,440

else as a cover name for something else

2787

01:52:47,189 --> 01:52:45,199

and that cover name is going to have a

2788

01:52:49,189 --> 01:52:47,199

dollar figure behind it

2789

01:52:50,870 --> 01:52:49,199

so they're not truly unacknowledged in

2790

01:52:53,669 --> 01:52:50,880

that sense

2791

01:52:55,910 --> 01:52:53,679

and uh believe it or not the

2792

01:52:57,750 --> 01:52:55,920

subcommittee members in the uh that

2793

01:53:00,790 --> 01:52:57,760

particular appropriations committee are

2794

01:53:02,390 --> 01:53:00,800

cleared an extremely high level they

2795

01:53:04,709 --> 01:53:02,400

probably have more

2796

01:53:07,350 --> 01:53:04,719

tickets or compartments than i had i had

2797

01:53:10,390 --> 01:53:07,360

26 when i retired and signed off on all

2798

01:53:13,109 --> 01:53:10,400

26 read out but they probably have as

2799

01:53:15,830 --> 01:53:13,119

many as they need to do their job

2800

01:53:19,669 --> 01:53:15,840

and so who knows

2801

01:53:24,629 --> 01:53:21,750

okay now we had

2802

01:53:26,790 --> 01:53:24,639

mcminnville oregon case now you probably

2803

01:53:29,750 --> 01:53:26,800

familiar with this particular craft with

2804

01:53:32,709 --> 01:53:29,760

the conning tower on top

2805

01:53:35,589 --> 01:53:32,719

it appeared in life magazine july 26

2806

01:53:37,510 --> 01:53:35,599

1950 it was the trent's photograph

2807

01:53:39,990 --> 01:53:37,520

photographs that appeared

2808

01:53:41,189 --> 01:53:40,000

this case has never been successfully

2809

01:53:43,189 --> 01:53:41,199

debunked

2810

01:53:44,709 --> 01:53:43,199

and if you want to read great analysis

2811

01:53:46,950 --> 01:53:44,719

on this case

2812

01:53:49,270 --> 01:53:46,960

look at richard dolan's work

2813

01:53:51,589 --> 01:53:49,280

richard dolan's work on the mcminnville

2814

01:53:53,350 --> 01:53:51,599

case is head and shoulders above

2815

01:53:55,510 --> 01:53:53,360

anything i've ever read

2816

01:53:57,750 --> 01:53:55,520

very impressive

2817

01:54:01,830 --> 01:53:57,760

and so look at that it's never ever been

2818

01:54:04,790 --> 01:54:01,840

debunked not even by the u.s government

2819

01:54:06,870 --> 01:54:04,800

this has not been debunked

2820

01:54:09,109 --> 01:54:06,880

so let's fast forward a little bit and

2821

01:54:10,629 --> 01:54:09,119

some background information

2822

01:54:12,390 --> 01:54:10,639

so we know that it was seen in

2823

01:54:13,910 --> 01:54:12,400

mcminnville oregon

2824

01:54:16,709 --> 01:54:13,920

now on

2825

01:54:18,229 --> 01:54:16,719

april 30th 2005

2826

01:54:20,149 --> 01:54:18,239

a satellite

2827

01:54:23,510 --> 01:54:20,159

on national reconnaissance office launch

2828

01:54:27,589 --> 01:54:23,520

number 16 satellite payload was launched

2829

01:54:29,430 --> 01:54:27,599

on a titan 4b this was a icbm

2830

01:54:31,669 --> 01:54:29,440

missile that was converted for space

2831

01:54:34,390 --> 01:54:31,679

launch in fact during the gemini program

2832

01:54:36,950 --> 01:54:34,400

the titan was converted to launch gemini

2833

01:54:38,950 --> 01:54:36,960

astronauts so here's the titan 4b

2834

01:54:41,830 --> 01:54:38,960

launching the last one to carry a

2835

01:54:42,870 --> 01:54:41,840

payload up into space it was the 30th

2836

01:54:44,149 --> 01:54:42,880

titan

2837

01:54:46,229 --> 01:54:44,159

uh 4b

2838

01:54:48,830 --> 01:54:46,239

to carry anything up into space for the

2839

01:54:51,270 --> 01:54:48,840

national reconnaissance office

2840

01:54:53,669 --> 01:54:51,280

so there's two

2841

01:54:55,910 --> 01:54:53,679

uh titan four bees left

2842

01:54:58,229 --> 01:54:55,920

one went to the national museum the air

2843

01:55:00,390 --> 01:54:58,239

force a right pat that makes sense it's

2844

01:55:01,430 --> 01:55:00,400

the national air force museum you want

2845

01:55:04,390 --> 01:55:01,440

one there

2846

01:55:06,950 --> 01:55:04,400

the other one went to of all places an

2847

01:55:10,709 --> 01:55:06,960

obscure air and space museum aviation

2848

01:55:13,189 --> 01:55:10,719

and space museum and mcminnville oregon

2849

01:55:15,270 --> 01:55:13,199

think about that

2850

01:55:17,669 --> 01:55:15,280

not the national air space museum

2851

01:55:20,310 --> 01:55:17,679

washington d.c

2852

01:55:22,629 --> 01:55:20,320

we have one here in tucson but no it

2853

01:55:24,470 --> 01:55:22,639

went to mcvinville oregon

2854

01:55:26,229 --> 01:55:24,480

and look at the launch logo now i'm

2855

01:55:27,990 --> 01:55:26,239

going to do something here that i think

2856

01:55:29,430 --> 01:55:28,000

i can do

2857

01:55:30,790 --> 01:55:29,440

on the mac

2858

01:55:33,990 --> 01:55:30,800

all right

2859

01:55:40,149 --> 01:55:36,790

my what big feet you have

2860

01:55:42,390 --> 01:55:40,159

this isn't a gorilla i call it bigfoot

2861

01:55:44,470 --> 01:55:42,400

and what kind of bird is that

2862

01:55:47,189 --> 01:55:44,480

it's a pelican

2863

01:55:50,629 --> 01:55:47,199

who is the pelican

2864

01:55:53,750 --> 01:55:50,639

i'll let you answer that for yourself

2865

01:55:56,629 --> 01:55:53,760

and then also um sorry for that you also

2866

01:55:58,550 --> 01:55:56,639

have palms palm trees

2867

01:56:01,589 --> 01:55:58,560

and of course you have the missile

2868

01:56:03,189 --> 01:56:01,599

and you have a bright sun or is that an

2869

01:56:05,430 --> 01:56:03,199

orb i don't know let's just call it a

2870

01:56:07,189 --> 01:56:05,440

sun for argument's sake there's sun

2871

01:56:10,229 --> 01:56:07,199

and a missile

2872

01:56:12,149 --> 01:56:10,239

okay bigfoot pelican

2873

01:56:14,149 --> 01:56:12,159

palm trees and where's the palm trees

2874

01:56:16,550 --> 01:56:14,159

come from

2875

01:56:17,830 --> 01:56:16,560

well have you ever heard of palmdale

2876  
01:56:20,790 --> 01:56:17,840  
california

2877  
01:56:23,830 --> 01:56:20,800  
it's the home of the skunk works

2878  
01:56:26,229 --> 01:56:23,840  
palmdale california

2879  
01:56:28,790 --> 01:56:26,239  
i'm looking at this and i'm saying my

2880  
01:56:30,709 --> 01:56:28,800  
gosh is this like a tease is this just

2881  
01:56:32,470 --> 01:56:30,719  
coincidence they put these

2882  
01:56:35,189 --> 01:56:32,480  
objects these two

2883  
01:56:37,750 --> 01:56:35,199  
uh animals and these and this palm

2884  
01:56:39,990 --> 01:56:37,760  
trees here or what they were they trying

2885  
01:56:42,149 --> 01:56:40,000  
to tell us and the fact that there was a

2886  
01:56:43,830 --> 01:56:42,159  
famous macmillanville oregon ufo case

2887  
01:56:47,350 --> 01:56:43,840  
and they took

2888  
01:56:49,350 --> 01:56:47,360

this logo which was on

2889

01:56:51,910 --> 01:56:49,360

the titan iv

2890

01:56:53,910 --> 01:56:51,920

and the last two titan fours went to the

2891

01:56:59,109 --> 01:56:53,920

place where they had

2892

01:57:02,229 --> 01:56:59,119

this ufo incident and look at that logo

2893

01:57:05,270 --> 01:57:02,239

i am developing this slide i can expand

2894

01:57:07,750 --> 01:57:05,280

on it in a very surprising way

2895

01:57:09,430 --> 01:57:07,760

cia has a letter from me

2896

01:57:11,030 --> 01:57:09,440

telling them informing them how i'm

2897

01:57:14,629 --> 01:57:11,040

going to expand this

2898

01:57:18,390 --> 01:57:16,149

and describe

2899

01:57:26,310 --> 01:57:18,400

more in detail of

2900

01:57:30,870 --> 01:57:28,390

now this is uh known as the infamous

2901

01:57:32,870 --> 01:57:30,880

slide 54 this is the 54th one in the

2902

01:57:35,030 --> 01:57:32,880

deck and i promise you i know we went

2903

01:57:36,229 --> 01:57:35,040

along but we're almost done

2904

01:57:39,589 --> 01:57:36,239

um

2905

01:57:40,470 --> 01:57:39,599

this is called informed speculation

2906

01:57:42,310 --> 01:57:40,480

um

2907

01:57:45,350 --> 01:57:42,320

i think it's hidden history but let's

2908

01:57:46,149 --> 01:57:45,360

call it informed speculation and i'll

2909

01:58:04,390 --> 01:57:46,159

i

2910

01:58:05,589 --> 01:58:04,400

earth

2911

01:58:07,750 --> 01:58:05,599

um

2912

01:58:09,189 --> 01:58:07,760

it's very unusual that they would show

2913

01:58:11,990 --> 01:58:09,199

that

2914

01:58:14,070 --> 01:58:12,000

um so i speculated

2915

01:58:16,310 --> 01:58:14,080

based on uh

2916

01:58:17,589 --> 01:58:16,320

other things that i've learned now leave

2917

01:58:20,390 --> 01:58:17,599

it at that

2918

01:58:23,030 --> 01:58:20,400

that we're repealing beings able to

2919

01:58:27,109 --> 01:58:23,040

manipulate uh prime primate dna to

2920

01:58:29,350 --> 01:58:27,119

accelerate human hybrids did that happen

2921

01:58:31,510 --> 01:58:29,360

and were some of those human hybrids

2922

01:58:32,950 --> 01:58:31,520

people that in myth and legend we call

2923

01:58:35,750 --> 01:58:32,960

atlanteans

2924

01:58:37,910 --> 01:58:35,760

in fact where we aren't we all

2925

01:58:40,629 --> 01:58:37,920

human hybrids after all

2926

01:58:42,950 --> 01:58:40,639

let us make man and our image

2927

01:58:44,310 --> 01:58:42,960

says uh genesis

2928

01:58:46,550 --> 01:58:44,320

um

2929

01:58:47,990 --> 01:58:46,560

why aren't we like apes why don't we

2930

01:58:49,990 --> 01:58:48,000

like the bonneville the gorilla the

2931

01:58:52,709 --> 01:58:50,000

chimpanzee

2932

01:58:54,950 --> 01:58:52,719

that's better for speculation

2933

01:58:57,589 --> 01:58:54,960

but did they do this and are the

2934

01:58:58,870 --> 01:58:57,599

accelerated ones uh really the

2935

01:59:01,669 --> 01:58:58,880

atlanteans

2936

01:59:04,229 --> 01:59:01,679

did they ordain this idea of kingship

2937

01:59:06,470 --> 01:59:04,239

and priesthood through selected hybrid

2938

01:59:08,870 --> 01:59:06,480

families

2939

01:59:10,950 --> 01:59:08,880

and were they able to establish a risk

2940

01:59:13,589 --> 01:59:10,960

correct bloodlines bloodlines and

2941

01:59:16,470 --> 01:59:13,599

aristocracy are so important

2942

01:59:19,030 --> 01:59:16,480

back in ancient times

2943

01:59:20,790 --> 01:59:19,040

and hybrid families

2944

01:59:23,669 --> 01:59:20,800

of power and wealth

2945

01:59:25,430 --> 01:59:23,679

did they establish that and even today

2946

01:59:26,950 --> 01:59:25,440

are they exercising some kind of

2947

01:59:29,270 --> 01:59:26,960

political power

2948

01:59:30,709 --> 01:59:29,280

economic control off the stage or hidden

2949

01:59:33,189 --> 01:59:30,719

social influence

2950

01:59:35,189 --> 01:59:33,199

and i'm just leaving that as it is

2951

01:59:37,030 --> 01:59:35,199

i'm just saying that

2952

01:59:39,750 --> 01:59:37,040

it's informed because

2953

01:59:41,990 --> 01:59:39,760

i wrote the cia and said here's why i

2954

01:59:44,390 --> 01:59:42,000

know this

2955

01:59:47,189 --> 01:59:44,400

and cia came back and said well we look

2956

01:59:51,270 --> 01:59:47,199

forward to your presentation when you do

2957

01:59:55,910 --> 01:59:53,669

and i have a serial number for that that

2958

01:59:58,149 --> 01:59:55,920

particular submission so i can refer to

2959

02:00:02,070 --> 01:59:58,159

it when i do these two slides and expand

2960

02:00:05,350 --> 02:00:03,669

personally i believe this is one of the

2961

02:00:08,790 --> 02:00:05,360

core secrets

2962

02:00:12,350 --> 02:00:10,149

let's look at some of the logos and i'll

2963

02:00:15,430 --> 02:00:12,360

go through them real fast

2964

02:00:18,390 --> 02:00:15,440

nrl4 launch four

2965

02:00:20,390 --> 02:00:18,400

launch launches uh numerals are not

2966

02:00:22,310 --> 02:00:20,400

necessary in the order the spacecraft

2967

02:00:27,270 --> 02:00:22,320

was launched so i'll just say that but

2968

02:00:27,280 --> 02:00:31,910

number six

2969

02:00:31,920 --> 02:00:36,310

number 19

2970

02:00:36,320 --> 02:00:43,589

number 32 the eye of horus

2971

02:00:47,910 --> 02:00:46,550

number 35 and by the way her name is

2972

02:00:50,070 --> 02:00:47,920

angelique

2973

02:00:51,990 --> 02:00:50,080

she was named by

2974

02:00:53,430 --> 02:00:52,000

some folks in nro they said she's

2975

02:00:55,189 --> 02:00:53,440

angelique i don't know where the

2976  
02:00:56,310 --> 02:00:55,199  
angelique name came from but that's her

2977  
02:00:59,030 --> 02:00:56,320  
name

2978  
02:01:04,709 --> 02:00:59,040  
and there's angelique on an actual

2979  
02:01:08,470 --> 02:01:07,109  
anubis god of the afterlife egyptian god

2980  
02:01:11,350 --> 02:01:08,480  
of the afterlife

2981  
02:01:13,589 --> 02:01:11,360  
on nrl 38

2982  
02:01:16,790 --> 02:01:13,599  
that a stands for atlas

2983  
02:01:18,709 --> 02:01:16,800  
av is atlas 5 number 23 in the launch

2984  
02:01:20,310 --> 02:01:18,719  
sequence

2985  
02:01:22,070 --> 02:01:20,320  
united launch

2986  
02:01:24,310 --> 02:01:22,080  
alliance

2987  
02:01:26,629 --> 02:01:24,320  
45th space wing and i don't remember

2988  
02:01:28,229 --> 02:01:26,639

what it stood for

2989

02:01:30,629 --> 02:01:28,239

i'm sure there's people in the audience

2990

02:01:35,270 --> 02:01:30,639

that would know that there's anubis

2991

02:01:36,550 --> 02:01:35,280

egyptian god of the afterlife on a nro

2992

02:01:40,149 --> 02:01:36,560

spacecraft

2993

02:01:42,629 --> 02:01:40,159

that u.s taxes payers paid for

2994

02:01:43,669 --> 02:01:42,639

and on the spacecraft itself and i

2995

02:01:46,310 --> 02:01:43,679

should say

2996

02:01:48,390 --> 02:01:46,320

the previous one was a mission patch as

2997

02:01:52,709 --> 02:01:48,400

you can tell something you were so on a

2998

02:01:56,470 --> 02:01:52,719

jacket on the spacecraft itself

2999

02:02:00,629 --> 02:01:59,430

and if you notice that around this

3000

02:02:03,430 --> 02:02:00,639

official

3001

02:02:04,390 --> 02:02:03,440

little poster that interrow

3002

02:02:07,350 --> 02:02:04,400

put out

3003

02:02:09,830 --> 02:02:07,360

you have reptilian skin surrounding all

3004

02:02:15,910 --> 02:02:13,830

reptilian skin in a circle for the o

3005

02:02:19,990 --> 02:02:15,920

and there's our three dragons on the

3006

02:02:22,709 --> 02:02:20,000

atlas v which by the way the rd

3007

02:02:25,270 --> 02:02:22,719

180 rocket engines is thanks to the

3008

02:02:28,070 --> 02:02:25,280

russians we launch

3009

02:02:32,310 --> 02:02:28,080

spy satellites against russia using

3010

02:02:35,030 --> 02:02:32,320

rocket engine supply by the russians

3011

02:02:36,149 --> 02:02:35,040

and there's a constellation

3012

02:02:38,870 --> 02:02:36,159

uh

3013

02:02:41,270 --> 02:02:38,880

i don't know if this is draco

3014

02:02:42,310 --> 02:02:41,280

but if there's any amateur astronomers

3015

02:02:44,149 --> 02:02:42,320

out there

3016

02:02:45,830 --> 02:02:44,159

that might be a clue hidden in plain

3017

02:02:47,510 --> 02:02:45,840

sight i don't know what constellation

3018

02:02:48,709 --> 02:02:47,520

that is

3019

02:02:51,430 --> 02:02:48,719

at all

3020

02:02:54,470 --> 02:02:51,440

that's 38

3021

02:02:56,629 --> 02:02:54,480

39 is the octopus

3022

02:03:00,629 --> 02:02:56,639

and there's our octopus on a payload

3023

02:03:04,709 --> 02:03:02,070

49

3024

02:03:08,550 --> 02:03:04,719

latin translates to the

3025

02:03:09,750 --> 02:03:08,560

most important fall you heard of fallen

3026

02:03:15,589 --> 02:03:09,760

angels

3027

02:03:18,070 --> 02:03:15,599

might have been the atlanteans

3028

02:03:19,669 --> 02:03:18,080

that were separated from the other

3029

02:03:21,910 --> 02:03:19,679

humans because they were too far

3030

02:03:25,030 --> 02:03:21,920

advanced and their civilization was

3031

02:03:28,709 --> 02:03:25,040

destroyed therefore fallen

3032

02:03:31,990 --> 02:03:28,719

i found that to be very intriguing

3033

02:03:37,669 --> 02:03:35,109

uh is probably betty sapp

3034

02:03:41,830 --> 02:03:37,679

uh when this mission went up

3035

02:03:43,750 --> 02:03:41,840

betty sapp was slated sapp betty sapp

3036

02:03:46,629 --> 02:03:43,760

was slated to be the first woman

3037

02:03:52,390 --> 02:03:46,639

director of the nro

3038

02:03:55,669 --> 02:03:54,069

and here's another

3039

02:04:01,589 --> 02:03:55,679

patch for this

3040

02:04:06,629 --> 02:04:03,910

vandenberg air force base the first

3041

02:04:08,550 --> 02:04:06,639

delta iv heavy launch the rocket that

3042

02:04:11,350 --> 02:04:08,560

actually launched it

3043

02:04:13,510 --> 02:04:11,360

uh from uh space launch center numbers

3044

02:04:16,069 --> 02:04:13,520

uh space launch center number six at

3045

02:04:18,310 --> 02:04:16,079

vandenberg

3046

02:04:21,270 --> 02:04:18,320

space launch control maybe number six

3047

02:04:27,589 --> 02:04:21,280

the devil you know

3048

02:04:30,149 --> 02:04:28,390

and

3049

02:04:35,189 --> 02:04:30,159

green door

3050

02:04:38,709 --> 02:04:35,199

are black program assignments

3051

02:04:41,189 --> 02:04:38,719

and if you look at this patch

3052

02:04:43,430 --> 02:04:41,199

i don't know if it's a magician or an

3053

02:04:45,510 --> 02:04:43,440

insect but i i

3054

02:04:47,109 --> 02:04:45,520

this patch is so intriguing because the

3055

02:04:50,390 --> 02:04:47,119

more you look at it you see more things

3056

02:04:51,510 --> 02:04:50,400

into it but i see two red eyes here

3057

02:04:53,589 --> 02:04:51,520

and

3058

02:04:55,430 --> 02:04:53,599

i don't know this

3059

02:04:58,149 --> 02:04:55,440

looks like um if

3060

02:05:00,709 --> 02:04:58,159

a merlin the magician hat i don't know

3061

02:05:03,350 --> 02:05:00,719

but keep looking at it and you some

3062

02:05:05,589 --> 02:05:03,360

people see insects some people see

3063

02:05:07,910 --> 02:05:05,599

a magician with a

3064

02:05:10,550 --> 02:05:07,920

merlin the magician hacked

3065

02:05:11,990 --> 02:05:10,560

this red spot here over the

3066

02:05:17,510 --> 02:05:12,000

united states

3067

02:05:20,149 --> 02:05:17,520

okay

3068

02:05:21,750 --> 02:05:20,159

southwest united states what black

3069

02:05:23,830 --> 02:05:21,760

program would exist

3070

02:05:27,189 --> 02:05:23,840

in a southwestern state

3071

02:05:29,510 --> 02:05:27,199

like in the desert leave it at that but

3072

02:05:31,990 --> 02:05:29,520

these black programs are called

3073

02:05:33,350 --> 02:05:32,000

it also uh just real quick it also looks

3074

02:05:36,310 --> 02:05:33,360

like

3075

02:05:39,830 --> 02:05:36,320

it's holding a dagger the golden uh

3076

02:05:43,350 --> 02:05:39,840

overlay with the ah yes good good jay

3077

02:05:47,990 --> 02:05:44,870

thank you for that

3078

02:05:52,550 --> 02:05:48,000

no problem

3079

02:05:57,030 --> 02:05:54,870

that's the nickname for the youtube

3080

02:05:59,910 --> 02:05:57,040

that cia gave her

3081

02:06:02,870 --> 02:05:59,920

the dragon lady

3082

02:06:05,350 --> 02:06:02,880

and that's it really um there's the cia

3083

02:06:07,589 --> 02:06:05,360

reading room for ufos

3084

02:06:10,069 --> 02:06:07,599

i recommend going there first

3085

02:06:13,030 --> 02:06:10,079

uh because that's where all the ufo

3086

02:06:14,629 --> 02:06:13,040

archives are located at

3087

02:06:16,629 --> 02:06:14,639

and if you see a link

3088

02:06:18,149 --> 02:06:16,639

through a google search and you click on

3089

02:06:20,229 --> 02:06:18,159

the direct link you just get to the

3090

02:06:24,149 --> 02:06:20,239

front page of the reading room

3091

02:06:26,550 --> 02:06:24,159

you don't get into where the actual

3092

02:06:27,669 --> 02:06:26,560

document is i recommend doing a right

3093

02:06:29,830 --> 02:06:27,679

mouse click

3094

02:06:31,030 --> 02:06:29,840

do a copy and paste and paste it into a

3095

02:06:32,950 --> 02:06:31,040

browser

3096

02:06:34,629 --> 02:06:32,960

and then go from there and you'll get

3097

02:06:36,310 --> 02:06:34,639

right to the

3098

02:06:38,950 --> 02:06:36,320

article itself

3099

02:06:42,229 --> 02:06:38,960

and i use the blackvault

3100

02:06:43,669 --> 02:06:42,239

that's a repository of foia

3101

02:06:45,430 --> 02:06:43,679

and i also like the war zone because

3102

02:06:48,310 --> 02:06:45,440

they tend to be well connected to

3103

02:06:50,950 --> 02:06:48,320

defense apartment programs

3104

02:06:53,350 --> 02:06:50,960

and that is it um so i say embrace why

3105

02:06:56,550 --> 02:06:53,360

whole lighting as hold lightly as my way

3106

02:06:58,870 --> 02:06:56,560

of saying i don't reject anything

3107

02:07:00,950 --> 02:06:58,880

outright just because i don't believe it

3108

02:07:02,550 --> 02:07:00,960

i don't reject it

3109

02:07:05,189 --> 02:07:02,560

as an analyst

3110

02:07:07,669 --> 02:07:05,199

i'm trained to analyze all source

3111

02:07:10,470 --> 02:07:07,679

intelligence so even if it's something

3112

02:07:13,030 --> 02:07:10,480

that seems completely wild to me

3113

02:07:14,950 --> 02:07:13,040

i i won't hold it tightly and not in the

3114

02:07:17,109 --> 02:07:14,960

sense that i'm going to believe it and

3115

02:07:19,109 --> 02:07:17,119

it's going to be like part of my

3116

02:07:21,350 --> 02:07:19,119

uh ufo conversation

3117

02:07:23,350 --> 02:07:21,360

but i do hold it lightly and just and

3118

02:07:25,669 --> 02:07:23,360

either i find it proven or disproven and

3119

02:07:28,709 --> 02:07:25,679

then if it's disproven i can drop it but

3120

02:07:30,390 --> 02:07:28,719

i don't like like uh just just because

3121

02:07:34,229 --> 02:07:30,400

someone says something that i disagree

3122

02:07:36,470 --> 02:07:34,239

with i don't attack that person uh i

3123

02:07:40,790 --> 02:07:36,480

i may not agree with that person but i i

3124

02:07:43,830 --> 02:07:40,800

just take it as it's a data point for me

3125

02:07:46,229 --> 02:07:43,840

myself to either research on my own to

3126  
02:07:48,470 --> 02:07:46,239  
approve or disprove and so with that jay

3127  
02:07:52,069 --> 02:07:48,480  
i turn it over back to you

3128  
02:07:53,910 --> 02:07:52,079  
wow john that was amazing and uh i you

3129  
02:07:55,669 --> 02:07:53,920  
know i'm most impressed with the fact

3130  
02:07:57,430 --> 02:07:55,679  
that you only cleared your throat once

3131  
02:07:59,750 --> 02:07:57,440  
and took one sip of water during that

3132  
02:08:01,830 --> 02:07:59,760  
entire presentation i think

3133  
02:08:03,510 --> 02:08:01,840  
i would have been clearing my throat and

3134  
02:08:06,470 --> 02:08:03,520  
sipping away that entire time but you

3135  
02:08:07,990 --> 02:08:06,480  
did fantastic and uh as i was saying at

3136  
02:08:09,430 --> 02:08:08,000  
the beginning of this i think that this

3137  
02:08:11,750 --> 02:08:09,440  
presentation

3138  
02:08:13,109 --> 02:08:11,760

is going to serve uh well there's a

3139

02:08:14,310 --> 02:08:13,119

multitude of different things that have

3140

02:08:15,830 --> 02:08:14,320

been addressed throughout this some

3141

02:08:18,629 --> 02:08:15,840

really interesting little tidbits that i

3142

02:08:21,189 --> 02:08:18,639

wasn't aware of like the uh chase tommy

3143

02:08:23,830 --> 02:08:21,199

lee jones cousin relation i had no idea

3144

02:08:25,589 --> 02:08:23,840

that that was a a thing but also just

3145

02:08:28,790 --> 02:08:25,599

the fact that this is going to really

3146

02:08:30,950 --> 02:08:28,800

help people in refining down the process

3147

02:08:33,589 --> 02:08:30,960

of freedom of information at requests

3148

02:08:35,510 --> 02:08:33,599

different agencies uh that you've gone

3149

02:08:37,990 --> 02:08:35,520

through and i think that's going to have

3150

02:08:39,109 --> 02:08:38,000

a lot of benefit for people i have um i

3151  
02:08:40,709 --> 02:08:39,119  
have written down a few different

3152  
02:08:43,589 --> 02:08:40,719  
questions so if you're if you're happy

3153  
02:08:44,629 --> 02:08:43,599  
to kind of do a little q a now uh just

3154  
02:08:45,589 --> 02:08:44,639  
briefly

3155  
02:08:47,270 --> 02:08:45,599  
um

3156  
02:08:49,669 --> 02:08:47,280  
one thing i just wrote down near the

3157  
02:08:52,870 --> 02:08:49,679  
beginning actually was why is the cia

3158  
02:08:53,830 --> 02:08:52,880  
referred to as the agency

3159  
02:08:55,589 --> 02:08:53,840  
um

3160  
02:08:57,830 --> 02:08:55,599  
part of it is probably because we were

3161  
02:08:59,669 --> 02:08:57,840  
the first and um

3162  
02:09:01,830 --> 02:08:59,679  
if you look at the founding of the cia

3163  
02:09:03,350 --> 02:09:01,840

it was founded by very elite families in

3164

02:09:05,589 --> 02:09:03,360

the united states who went to the right

3165

02:09:07,750 --> 02:09:05,599

schools right in fact there's a movie

3166

02:09:08,709 --> 02:09:07,760

called the good shepherd

3167

02:09:11,830 --> 02:09:08,719

um

3168

02:09:15,109 --> 02:09:11,840

and i suggest that if you want to

3169

02:09:18,069 --> 02:09:15,119

look into the founding of the ca and how

3170

02:09:20,709 --> 02:09:18,079

these elite families got together

3171

02:09:22,310 --> 02:09:20,719

to create this intelligence agency

3172

02:09:25,030 --> 02:09:22,320

that's a good movie to go to and it

3173

02:09:25,990 --> 02:09:25,040

shows some of the um

3174

02:09:28,629 --> 02:09:26,000

uh

3175

02:09:30,390 --> 02:09:28,639

kind of attitudes that

3176

02:09:32,470 --> 02:09:30,400

that these families had that they were

3177

02:09:34,870 --> 02:09:32,480

like exalted above other families that

3178

02:09:37,669 --> 02:09:34,880

we are special that we hold the united

3179

02:09:39,430 --> 02:09:37,679

states there's a line in there we have

3180

02:09:41,669 --> 02:09:39,440

the united states of america and the

3181

02:09:43,750 --> 02:09:41,679

rest of you are just visiting it's that

3182

02:09:45,589 --> 02:09:43,760

type of attitude right

3183

02:09:47,589 --> 02:09:45,599

but they also give credit

3184

02:09:50,550 --> 02:09:47,599

i think you uk viewers might be

3185

02:09:51,990 --> 02:09:50,560

interested um that the cia learned how

3186

02:09:53,270 --> 02:09:52,000

to spy

3187

02:09:55,350 --> 02:09:53,280

from the british the british

3188

02:09:57,669 --> 02:09:55,360

intelligence yeah right i mean you guys

3189

02:10:00,149 --> 02:09:57,679

had inflation service organized

3190

02:10:01,510 --> 02:10:00,159

since elizabethan times and so we

3191

02:10:04,310 --> 02:10:01,520

learned the british system of

3192

02:10:05,510 --> 02:10:04,320

intelligence oss officers were trained

3193

02:10:06,470 --> 02:10:05,520

in canada

3194

02:10:08,790 --> 02:10:06,480

by

3195

02:10:10,470 --> 02:10:08,800

uh the british intelligence i think it's

3196

02:10:12,390 --> 02:10:10,480

called the soe

3197

02:10:15,350 --> 02:10:12,400

was the organization world war ii that

3198

02:10:19,030 --> 02:10:15,360

trained the oss officers and afterwards

3199

02:10:21,430 --> 02:10:19,040

we applied british tradecraft

3200

02:10:23,589 --> 02:10:21,440

as to how we conduct business but the

3201

02:10:26,149 --> 02:10:23,599

secrecy around it

3202

02:10:27,990 --> 02:10:26,159

this this cult of i call it the cult of

3203

02:10:31,030 --> 02:10:28,000

intelligence in fact there's a book

3204

02:10:32,950 --> 02:10:31,040

written called the cult of intelligence

3205

02:10:35,030 --> 02:10:32,960

and all that surrounds the cia of

3206

02:10:37,270 --> 02:10:35,040

keeping things like

3207

02:10:39,430 --> 02:10:37,280

keep it dark and keep it hidden

3208

02:10:41,350 --> 02:10:39,440

i think that came mostly from a nazi

3209

02:10:43,350 --> 02:10:41,360

influence the german influence of how we

3210

02:10:45,669 --> 02:10:43,360

organize ourselves in that way how we

3211

02:10:47,589 --> 02:10:45,679

run counter intelligence

3212

02:10:49,109 --> 02:10:47,599

counterintelligence being run against us

3213

02:10:52,069 --> 02:10:49,119

not against you

3214

02:10:54,790 --> 02:10:52,079

so if i came to you and said hey jay

3215

02:10:57,030 --> 02:10:54,800

i got this top secret document

3216

02:10:59,669 --> 02:10:57,040

and then you say hey i have a source

3217

02:11:01,270 --> 02:10:59,679

with a top secret document

3218

02:11:02,470 --> 02:11:01,280

it's not you that could get in trouble

3219

02:11:04,069 --> 02:11:02,480

it's me

3220

02:11:05,669 --> 02:11:04,079

that's what counterintelligence is about

3221

02:11:07,990 --> 02:11:05,679

it's about leaks

3222

02:11:09,270 --> 02:11:08,000

like stopping leaks of classified

3223

02:11:10,709 --> 02:11:09,280

information

3224

02:11:12,950 --> 02:11:10,719

from happening

3225

02:11:15,830 --> 02:11:12,960

and so any researcher that says i got

3226  
02:11:19,750 --> 02:11:15,840  
this from a trusted source in government

3227  
02:11:23,910 --> 02:11:22,149  
you're a person of interest not for any

3228  
02:11:26,390 --> 02:11:23,920  
legal action but because they want to

3229  
02:11:28,870 --> 02:11:26,400  
know who that source was that gave you

3230  
02:11:31,350 --> 02:11:28,880  
that that source is in trouble

3231  
02:11:33,430 --> 02:11:31,360  
and if that source is still

3232  
02:11:35,510 --> 02:11:33,440  
giving you classifier information either

3233  
02:11:37,910 --> 02:11:35,520  
that source was turned

3234  
02:11:40,149 --> 02:11:37,920  
or that source is a complete imposter

3235  
02:11:42,550 --> 02:11:40,159  
giving you fake information

3236  
02:11:43,990 --> 02:11:42,560  
believe me these guys are good

3237  
02:11:46,390 --> 02:11:44,000  
these guys are good counterintelligence

3238  
02:11:47,830 --> 02:11:46,400

people are are very very good

3239

02:11:49,750 --> 02:11:47,840

yeah this is this is an important thing

3240

02:11:51,510 --> 02:11:49,760

to highlight because uh you know a lot

3241

02:11:53,109 --> 02:11:51,520

of researchers myself included have been

3242

02:11:54,629 --> 02:11:53,119

approached by all sorts of uh you know

3243

02:11:56,550 --> 02:11:54,639

different people claiming intelligence

3244

02:11:59,270 --> 02:11:56,560

backgrounds and uh

3245

02:12:01,030 --> 02:11:59,280

you know speaking for myself as a 26

3246

02:12:02,709 --> 02:12:01,040

year old young man from the uk with no

3247

02:12:04,550 --> 02:12:02,719

intelligence background whatsoever in

3248

02:12:05,910 --> 02:12:04,560

terms of vetting sources it's extremely

3249

02:12:06,950 --> 02:12:05,920

difficult i mean i've been i've been

3250

02:12:08,870 --> 02:12:06,960

fortunate

3251

02:12:10,470 --> 02:12:08,880

in uh you know getting

3252

02:12:12,390 --> 02:12:10,480

connected to well individuals like

3253

02:12:14,709 --> 02:12:12,400

yourself and others who have a

3254

02:12:16,470 --> 02:12:14,719

background enable uh to vet these people

3255

02:12:18,149 --> 02:12:16,480

appropriately so i think that

3256

02:12:21,669 --> 02:12:18,159

um you know and i'm certainly not the

3257

02:12:24,229 --> 02:12:21,679

only one out of the more modern ufo

3258

02:12:26,069 --> 02:12:24,239

researchers who have you know had

3259

02:12:28,069 --> 02:12:26,079

sources come out of the woodworks and

3260

02:12:29,990 --> 02:12:28,079

and communicate with them so it's

3261

02:12:31,990 --> 02:12:30,000

definitely beneficial to have someone

3262

02:12:33,189 --> 02:12:32,000

with your background uh providing that

3263

02:12:35,990 --> 02:12:33,199

kind of advice because it will just

3264

02:12:37,669 --> 02:12:36,000

serve as a as a way to uh

3265

02:12:39,589 --> 02:12:37,679

just just

3266

02:12:41,669 --> 02:12:39,599

more easily verify whether these people

3267

02:12:43,910 --> 02:12:41,679

are legitimate or not and uh it's no

3268

02:12:46,390 --> 02:12:43,920

secret that there is absolutely

3269

02:12:48,310 --> 02:12:46,400

disinformation being uh circulated

3270

02:12:50,709 --> 02:12:48,320

amongst the ufo community it's just

3271

02:12:52,390 --> 02:12:50,719

sometimes hard to pin down uh whether or

3272

02:12:53,510 --> 02:12:52,400

not it is or whether or not it isn't i

3273

02:12:55,350 --> 02:12:53,520

think that's always a struggle for

3274

02:12:56,629 --> 02:12:55,360

researchers so that's definitely going

3275

02:12:58,870 --> 02:12:56,639

to be something that's going to be

3276

02:13:01,669 --> 02:12:58,880

beneficial for people in the long run

3277

02:13:03,350 --> 02:13:01,679

also you were you mentioned the uk and

3278

02:13:04,790 --> 02:13:03,360

you're probably just going to cite the

3279

02:13:06,709 --> 02:13:04,800

reasons you gave before but you know i

3280

02:13:08,870 --> 02:13:06,719

find it very frustrating uh that the

3281

02:13:11,189 --> 02:13:08,880

uk's ministry of defense chooses to

3282

02:13:12,870 --> 02:13:11,199

neglect this issue as non-essential to

3283

02:13:13,910 --> 02:13:12,880

national security interests when our

3284

02:13:16,629 --> 02:13:13,920

closest

3285

02:13:19,350 --> 02:13:16,639

ally the united states of america has at

3286

02:13:22,149 --> 02:13:19,360

a governmental level uh started to

3287

02:13:24,709 --> 02:13:22,159

engage openly on the potential national

3288

02:13:27,589 --> 02:13:24,719

security risks posed by uaps um you know

3289

02:13:29,910 --> 02:13:27,599

why do you think the uh the uk is

3290

02:13:32,069 --> 02:13:29,920

remaining silent on this when we have

3291

02:13:34,390 --> 02:13:32,079

also had our own similar incursions

3292

02:13:36,870 --> 02:13:34,400

historically by uap with uh you know

3293

02:13:37,990 --> 02:13:36,880

icbm stations and nuclear capable

3294

02:13:39,669 --> 02:13:38,000

stations

3295

02:13:41,270 --> 02:13:39,679

why do you think we're we're staying

3296

02:13:43,910 --> 02:13:41,280

back on this

3297

02:13:46,390 --> 02:13:43,920

well i was interested in um what

3298

02:13:48,950 --> 02:13:46,400

baroness goldie said in the lord's

3299

02:13:51,030 --> 02:13:48,960

questions and for our u.s audience who

3300

02:13:53,030 --> 02:13:51,040

don't know who baroness baroness goldie

3301  
02:13:54,470 --> 02:13:53,040  
is she is the uh

3302  
02:13:57,270 --> 02:13:54,480  
officially the

3303  
02:14:00,390 --> 02:13:57,280  
secretary of state of fort

3304  
02:14:03,270 --> 02:14:00,400  
defense basically the ministry of

3305  
02:14:05,750 --> 02:14:03,280  
defense she heads that and she did state

3306  
02:14:07,270 --> 02:14:05,760  
in questions this is when um the other

3307  
02:14:09,510 --> 02:14:07,280  
lords can ask her

3308  
02:14:11,189 --> 02:14:09,520  
uh um about the status of what her

3309  
02:14:13,270 --> 02:14:11,199  
majesty's government might be doing on a

3310  
02:14:15,669 --> 02:14:13,280  
certain particular issue

3311  
02:14:17,830 --> 02:14:15,679  
the uaps came up a few days after or

3312  
02:14:19,430 --> 02:14:17,840  
maybe a week after the report was

3313  
02:14:22,149 --> 02:14:19,440

released the preliminary assessment was

3314

02:14:24,229 --> 02:14:22,159

released in the u.s and she said well

3315

02:14:26,470 --> 02:14:24,239

don't not to worry basically not to

3316

02:14:27,910 --> 02:14:26,480

worry um the

3317

02:14:30,629 --> 02:14:27,920

the uk

3318

02:14:32,470 --> 02:14:30,639

is prepared to defend itself from any of

3319

02:14:33,669 --> 02:14:32,480

these threats so don't worry about it

3320

02:14:35,430 --> 02:14:33,679

you know

3321

02:14:37,030 --> 02:14:35,440

we we have it

3322

02:14:39,910 --> 02:14:37,040

we have it covered but she didn't really

3323

02:14:41,430 --> 02:14:39,920

say exactly why they dropped it she said

3324

02:14:43,830 --> 02:14:41,440

we're not looking at it because it's not

3325

02:14:45,669 --> 02:14:43,840

a threat to us that's what i read but if

3326

02:14:47,030 --> 02:14:45,679

it was a threat to us don't worry we

3327

02:14:49,589 --> 02:14:47,040

have it covered

3328

02:14:51,430 --> 02:14:49,599

um having said that um

3329

02:14:53,669 --> 02:14:51,440

uh i think

3330

02:14:56,470 --> 02:14:53,679

your uk audience knows that you know

3331

02:14:57,830 --> 02:14:56,480

there's still like sightings from uk

3332

02:14:59,030 --> 02:14:57,840

citizens

3333

02:15:01,189 --> 02:14:59,040

and

3334

02:15:02,790 --> 02:15:01,199

you know what

3335

02:15:04,470 --> 02:15:02,800

i can't believe that the government is

3336

02:15:06,149 --> 02:15:04,480

not interested in in some way shape or

3337

02:15:08,629 --> 02:15:06,159

form i don't know if they're like

3338

02:15:10,629 --> 02:15:08,639

looking at open source if people report

3339

02:15:12,470 --> 02:15:10,639

it to the newspapers or something that

3340

02:15:14,470 --> 02:15:12,480

they say okay there's a case and let's

3341

02:15:15,510 --> 02:15:14,480

look at that they do it quietly but i

3342

02:15:16,790 --> 02:15:15,520

don't know

3343

02:15:19,350 --> 02:15:16,800

um

3344

02:15:21,109 --> 02:15:19,360

so that's up to speculation why

3345

02:15:23,030 --> 02:15:21,119

unless they say well let's just let the

3346

02:15:25,189 --> 02:15:23,040

americans do all the heavy lifting and

3347

02:15:27,030 --> 02:15:25,199

we'll follow up behind it

3348

02:15:29,910 --> 02:15:27,040

the australians also they're in that

3349

02:15:32,470 --> 02:15:29,920

same mode of operation there

3350

02:15:34,229 --> 02:15:32,480

well yeah we we share a a close

3351

02:15:36,310 --> 02:15:34,239

similarity with australia it would seem

3352

02:15:38,550 --> 02:15:36,320

in terms of handling uh this issue and

3353

02:15:40,790 --> 02:15:38,560

the thing is for me is you know

3354

02:15:43,270 --> 02:15:40,800

in the in the us we've got navy pilots

3355

02:15:45,910 --> 02:15:43,280

talking about uh you know frequent

3356

02:15:46,790 --> 02:15:45,920

incursions into training ranges and and

3357

02:15:51,030 --> 02:15:46,800

you know

3358

02:15:51,830 --> 02:15:51,040

buzzing our aircraft i i can't imagine

3359

02:15:54,149 --> 02:15:51,840

that

3360

02:15:55,430 --> 02:15:54,159

a similar scenario isn't playing out

3361

02:15:57,750 --> 02:15:55,440

within

3362

02:15:58,709 --> 02:15:57,760

uk training scenarios that are handling

3363

02:16:00,470 --> 02:15:58,719

especially when it comes to like

3364

02:16:02,470 --> 02:16:00,480

strategic nuclear assets or anything

3365

02:16:04,709 --> 02:16:02,480

like that i mean yeah this this can't be

3366

02:16:07,030 --> 02:16:04,719

a unique phenomenon to america only so i

3367

02:16:09,510 --> 02:16:07,040

i don't imagine that the uk

3368

02:16:11,510 --> 02:16:09,520

is dealing only with historical issues i

3369

02:16:13,109 --> 02:16:11,520

imagine there must be real time issues

3370

02:16:15,350 --> 02:16:13,119

that are occurring they just don't want

3371

02:16:16,870 --> 02:16:15,360

to talk about it ah yeah i think you're

3372

02:16:20,550 --> 02:16:16,880

right jay they don't want to talk about

3373

02:16:23,430 --> 02:16:20,560

it and you don't have an foia process in

3374

02:16:26,310 --> 02:16:23,440

the uk what you have is the osa

3375

02:16:28,149 --> 02:16:26,320

and uh and uh for u.s citizens uh the

3376

02:16:29,189 --> 02:16:28,159

official secrets acts

3377

02:16:33,750 --> 02:16:29,199

are

3378

02:16:36,309 --> 02:16:33,760

very draconian very draconian and if um

3379

02:16:38,549 --> 02:16:36,319

if the home secretary has her way she

3380

02:16:41,030 --> 02:16:38,559

wants to criminalize possession of

3381

02:16:43,030 --> 02:16:41,040

classified materials criminalized

3382

02:16:44,950 --> 02:16:43,040

journalists from possessing it and

3383

02:16:47,429 --> 02:16:44,960

that's very dangerous for the uk

3384

02:16:48,309 --> 02:16:47,439

researchers in this field

3385

02:16:52,870 --> 02:16:48,319

um

3386

02:16:55,190 --> 02:16:52,880

that's that's very bad because it really

3387

02:16:58,469 --> 02:16:55,200

suppresses everything it puts you at

3388

02:17:00,790 --> 02:16:58,479

jeopardy for possessing um

3389

02:17:02,629 --> 02:17:00,800

anything whatsoever and

3390

02:17:03,990 --> 02:17:02,639

uh we have reciprocal agreements between

3391

02:17:07,349 --> 02:17:04,000

the two governments

3392

02:17:10,230 --> 02:17:07,359

from going back toward uh

3393

02:17:12,830 --> 02:17:10,240

back when the u.s and the uk uh work

3394

02:17:14,469 --> 02:17:12,840

together to crack the german uh enigma

3395

02:17:16,629 --> 02:17:14,479

code

3396

02:17:19,190 --> 02:17:16,639

those agreements have existed especially

3397

02:17:20,070 --> 02:17:19,200

with nsa and so

3398

02:17:23,349 --> 02:17:20,080

um

3399

02:17:29,030 --> 02:17:26,870

so if so if i gave you something and i

3400

02:17:30,309 --> 02:17:29,040

said i'm gonna run out of here and i'm

3401

02:17:31,429 --> 02:17:30,319

gonna hide out in the uk that's the

3402

02:17:32,870 --> 02:17:31,439

worst place to hide out because i'll be

3403

02:17:35,110 --> 02:17:32,880

shipped right back

3404

02:17:36,950 --> 02:17:35,120

um and so you don't want that to happen

3405

02:17:37,910 --> 02:17:36,960

at all yeah so

3406

02:17:43,910 --> 02:17:37,920

free

3407

02:17:46,150 --> 02:17:43,920

as a us citizen let me say this

3408

02:17:49,830 --> 02:17:46,160

i'll take ownership for this statement

3409

02:17:51,990 --> 02:17:49,840

if the uk had a foia one of those foias

3410

02:17:53,750 --> 02:17:52,000

will go to a radar

3411

02:17:55,990 --> 02:17:53,760

in a place called

3412

02:18:00,549 --> 02:17:56,000

filing dales

3413

02:18:03,429 --> 02:18:00,559

it's an rf raf base there and they have

3414

02:18:05,110 --> 02:18:03,439

a nice radar that looks over the arctic

3415

02:18:08,070 --> 02:18:05,120

circle

3416

02:18:11,110 --> 02:18:08,080

it's similar to the u.s pave paul's

3417

02:18:12,709 --> 02:18:11,120

radar which we built to look at the

3418

02:18:16,870 --> 02:18:12,719

arctic circle for

3419

02:18:21,910 --> 02:18:19,349

an icbm attack for example and that's

3420

02:18:24,549 --> 02:18:21,920

what the uk version is there for as well

3421

02:18:27,270 --> 02:18:24,559

it's part of our mutual missile defense

3422

02:18:28,790 --> 02:18:27,280

uh examination and that that's the radar

3423

02:18:30,790 --> 02:18:28,800

if there's anything flying out of the

3424

02:18:32,549 --> 02:18:30,800

arctic circle

3425

02:18:34,389 --> 02:18:32,559

um that's the radar that we see it it

3426

02:18:35,589 --> 02:18:34,399

has the power and the capability of

3427

02:18:38,629 --> 02:18:35,599

seeing it

3428

02:18:40,709 --> 02:18:38,639

so that's that's that's my foia i'll go

3429

02:18:41,669 --> 02:18:40,719

there say what do you have

3430

02:18:43,990 --> 02:18:41,679

um

3431

02:18:46,150 --> 02:18:44,000

so i'll just leave it at that yeah yeah

3432

02:18:47,830 --> 02:18:46,160

well like you said we've uh we've been

3433

02:18:49,830 --> 02:18:47,840

around for a long time and we have

3434

02:18:52,309 --> 02:18:49,840

refined our secret keeping down to a

3435

02:18:54,709 --> 02:18:52,319

fine art so uh it's uh it's very

3436

02:18:56,469 --> 02:18:54,719

difficult to break into the uh

3437

02:18:58,070 --> 02:18:56,479

the restrictions of the uk government

3438

02:18:59,910 --> 02:18:58,080

when it comes to this um one thing that

3439

02:19:01,750 --> 02:18:59,920

you brought up which was really

3440

02:19:03,990 --> 02:19:01,760

interesting and i think

3441

02:19:06,070 --> 02:19:04,000

it could yield some results hopefully if

3442

02:19:08,549 --> 02:19:06,080

people engage for your requests because

3443

02:19:10,950 --> 02:19:08,559

as as you said during the presentation

3444

02:19:13,589 --> 02:19:10,960

at least to your knowledge this is not

3445

02:19:16,629 --> 02:19:13,599

an agency that has had much attention by

3446

02:19:18,709 --> 02:19:16,639

uh ufo researchers uh the uh the

3447

02:19:21,190 --> 02:19:18,719

national geospatial intelligence agency

3448

02:19:23,990 --> 02:19:21,200

now would you say it's likely that this

3449

02:19:25,589 --> 02:19:24,000

agency does have a portfolio on crop

3450

02:19:26,389 --> 02:19:25,599

circles

3451  
02:19:31,190 --> 02:19:26,399  
um

3452  
02:19:33,830 --> 02:19:31,200  
foia

3453  
02:19:35,429 --> 02:19:33,840  
i assisted a group of

3454  
02:19:36,309 --> 02:19:35,439  
independent researchers the research

3455  
02:19:39,030 --> 02:19:36,319  
team

3456  
02:19:40,629 --> 02:19:39,040  
on that specific issue i help them craft

3457  
02:19:43,669 --> 02:19:40,639  
an foia

3458  
02:19:46,469 --> 02:19:43,679  
using language that nga would know

3459  
02:19:50,630 --> 02:19:46,479  
and identify

3460  
02:19:52,710 --> 02:19:50,640  
and asked if they had any fact of

3461  
02:19:54,710 --> 02:19:52,720  
of these crop circles do you have

3462  
02:19:57,190 --> 02:19:54,720  
national technical means imagery that

3463  
02:19:58,710 --> 02:19:57,200

means uh nro imagery do you have

3464

02:20:01,750 --> 02:19:58,720

commercial imagery

3465

02:20:03,910 --> 02:20:01,760

of these vegetative patterns

3466

02:20:06,550 --> 02:20:03,920

in agriculture areas

3467

02:20:08,230 --> 02:20:06,560

of the united kingdom properly known as

3468

02:20:10,950 --> 02:20:08,240

crop circles

3469

02:20:13,110 --> 02:20:10,960

and that's the language i use

3470

02:20:15,670 --> 02:20:13,120

and other phenomena by the way i just

3471

02:20:17,670 --> 02:20:15,680

put in other phenomena just to catch

3472

02:20:20,469 --> 02:20:17,680

anything they have because the one thing

3473

02:20:22,710 --> 02:20:20,479

about foias is the people who deal with

3474

02:20:24,870 --> 02:20:22,720

them deal with them literally and

3475

02:20:27,590 --> 02:20:24,880

they'll give you exactly what you ask

3476

02:20:30,630 --> 02:20:27,600

for or won't give you exactly what they

3477

02:20:32,790 --> 02:20:30,640

ask for they don't volunteer information

3478

02:20:35,670 --> 02:20:32,800

no yeah and i know that because i was

3479

02:20:39,030 --> 02:20:35,680

one of the guys who was with the black

3480

02:20:41,750 --> 02:20:39,040

pen redacting foia documents

3481

02:20:44,790 --> 02:20:41,760

and areas that i had expertise in

3482

02:20:47,190 --> 02:20:44,800

and some of these radars that were uh

3483

02:20:49,910 --> 02:20:47,200

seeing tracking objects that were not

3484

02:20:51,910 --> 02:20:49,920

missiles or satellites and somebody sent

3485

02:20:54,389 --> 02:20:51,920

an foia request and said hey you're the

3486

02:20:55,910 --> 02:20:54,399

f you're the radar guy for this

3487

02:20:59,110 --> 02:20:55,920

can we release this and i went through

3488

02:21:02,070 --> 02:20:59,120

it and then basically i redact names

3489

02:21:03,590 --> 02:21:02,080

phone numbers and office designators

3490

02:21:05,670 --> 02:21:03,600

office addresses

3491

02:21:07,750 --> 02:21:05,680

i keep intact

3492

02:21:09,190 --> 02:21:07,760

the information if it does not reveal

3493

02:21:10,790 --> 02:21:09,200

sources and methods

3494

02:21:11,750 --> 02:21:10,800

and then i let

3495

02:21:17,670 --> 02:21:11,760

the

3496

02:21:19,830 --> 02:21:17,680

content

3497

02:21:23,510 --> 02:21:19,840

so i know what it's like to do the foia

3498

02:21:25,190 --> 02:21:23,520

and i know it's very literal process

3499

02:21:27,110 --> 02:21:25,200

so you have to be careful what you ask

3500

02:21:29,349 --> 02:21:27,120

for if you ask for nothing you'll get

3501

02:21:31,190 --> 02:21:29,359

nothing you have to ask for something

3502

02:21:33,030 --> 02:21:31,200

that they have that you think they have

3503

02:21:34,230 --> 02:21:33,040

and put in the language they understand

3504

02:21:35,670 --> 02:21:34,240

yeah well

3505

02:21:37,990 --> 02:21:35,680

again like i said hopefully this

3506

02:21:39,990 --> 02:21:38,000

presentation will serve as a tool that

3507

02:21:42,150 --> 02:21:40,000

can be utilized by uh people i'm looking

3508

02:21:43,990 --> 02:21:42,160

at you john greenwald uh you know i want

3509

02:21:45,349 --> 02:21:44,000

to see uh want to see some freedom of

3510

02:21:46,710 --> 02:21:45,359

information acts on these types of

3511

02:21:48,950 --> 02:21:46,720

things through these different agencies

3512

02:21:51,190 --> 02:21:48,960

that we haven't uh maybe engaged with as

3513

02:21:52,790 --> 02:21:51,200

much as a uk citizen i just have to sit

3514

02:21:54,710 --> 02:21:52,800

here with my hands tied behind my back i

3515

02:21:55,510 --> 02:21:54,720

can't send foia requests off so uh you

3516

02:21:57,990 --> 02:21:55,520

know

3517

02:21:59,830 --> 02:21:58,000

it's up to you guys um obviously this is

3518

02:22:02,550 --> 02:21:59,840

just speculation but one of your uh

3519

02:22:05,110 --> 02:22:02,560

decision levers in your hypothetical orb

3520

02:22:07,590 --> 02:22:05,120

scenario uh was to engage

3521

02:22:09,910 --> 02:22:07,600

and provoke a reaction from the

3522

02:22:12,309 --> 02:22:09,920

phenomenon which as you uh

3523

02:22:13,190 --> 02:22:12,319

just justifiably said is an unwise

3524

02:22:14,150 --> 02:22:13,200

action

3525

02:22:15,990 --> 02:22:14,160

um

3526

02:22:18,790 --> 02:22:16,000

do you think that kind of decision has

3527

02:22:21,590 --> 02:22:18,800

been made before in relation to ufos

3528

02:22:25,270 --> 02:22:21,600

i don't know um i think

3529

02:22:30,790 --> 02:22:27,030

this is this is the this is the

3530

02:22:34,070 --> 02:22:30,800

advantage of not having any ufo uap um

3531

02:22:36,870 --> 02:22:34,080

clearances i i have no snow saps i know

3532

02:22:38,630 --> 02:22:36,880

no clearances related to this but i know

3533

02:22:41,750 --> 02:22:38,640

there was a radar

3534

02:22:44,870 --> 02:22:43,190

range

3535

02:22:48,070 --> 02:22:44,880

and i know this radar

3536

02:22:52,389 --> 02:22:48,080

was used for v2 testing

3537

02:22:55,750 --> 02:22:52,399

and it's also associated with a b-29 um

3538

02:22:58,630 --> 02:22:55,760

testing how accurate the bombers would

3539

02:23:00,950 --> 02:22:58,640

drop a bomb from a b-29

3540

02:23:02,389 --> 02:23:00,960

so this radar is used for both purposes

3541

02:23:05,349 --> 02:23:02,399

just a tracking radar it's a very good

3542

02:23:06,790 --> 02:23:05,359

tracking radar and it uses i'm going to

3543

02:23:08,870 --> 02:23:06,800

get technical here

3544

02:23:11,990 --> 02:23:08,880

bear with me it uses this device called

3545

02:23:14,630 --> 02:23:12,000

magnetron a magnetron it's the device

3546

02:23:16,710 --> 02:23:14,640

that actually creates and generates the

3547

02:23:20,630 --> 02:23:16,720

the electromagnetic energy in a

3548

02:23:23,830 --> 02:23:20,640

microwave range and it operates at three

3549

02:23:25,270 --> 02:23:23,840

gigahertz or three uh billion cycles per

3550

02:23:26,389 --> 02:23:25,280

second

3551

02:23:27,830 --> 02:23:26,399

um

3552

02:23:30,469 --> 02:23:27,840

and

3553

02:23:32,309 --> 02:23:30,479

that is in s-man remember i said two to

3554

02:23:34,309 --> 02:23:32,319

four is s ban

3555

02:23:36,710 --> 02:23:34,319

so it's operating right smack in the

3556

02:23:40,309 --> 02:23:36,720

middle of this band of frequencies

3557

02:23:42,710 --> 02:23:40,319

which uh also is the a n spywin radar on

3558

02:23:45,270 --> 02:23:42,720

the uss princeton it's also that russian

3559

02:23:47,670 --> 02:23:45,280

radar i talked about called the neiman p

3560

02:23:49,910 --> 02:23:47,680

it's also an s-band radar and so is this

3561

02:23:53,510 --> 02:23:49,920

at white sands

3562

02:23:55,830 --> 02:23:53,520

and so happens that

3563

02:23:58,870 --> 02:23:55,840

tesla once said

3564

02:24:00,710 --> 02:23:58,880

that a magnetron can be used as an rf

3565

02:24:02,309 --> 02:24:00,720

weapon

3566

02:24:04,070 --> 02:24:02,319

right and he said that and i wish i

3567

02:24:06,550 --> 02:24:04,080

could find that i found it in part of my

3568

02:24:08,550 --> 02:24:06,560

research and i

3569

02:24:10,469 --> 02:24:08,560

for some reason i lost that reference

3570

02:24:13,030 --> 02:24:10,479

but tesla said that a magnetron can be

3571

02:24:15,590 --> 02:24:13,040

used as an rf weapon and i believe he

3572

02:24:17,990 --> 02:24:15,600

actually cited three gigahertz

3573

02:24:19,110 --> 02:24:18,000

um the japanese built a three gigahertz

3574

02:24:20,870 --> 02:24:19,120

uh

3575

02:24:23,349 --> 02:24:20,880

magnetron device

3576

02:24:26,230 --> 02:24:23,359

and there was a technology transfer to

3577

02:24:27,429 --> 02:24:26,240

the german company telefunken

3578

02:24:30,630 --> 02:24:27,439

before

3579

02:24:32,550 --> 02:24:30,640

uh the u.s entry into world war two

3580

02:24:35,590 --> 02:24:32,560

three megahertz mag three gigahertz

3581

02:24:37,990 --> 02:24:35,600

magnetron so that technology existed

3582

02:24:40,630 --> 02:24:38,000

and that three gigahertz magnetron

3583

02:24:44,070 --> 02:24:40,640

was what generated the microwaves of

3584

02:24:46,469 --> 02:24:44,080

these two radars that white sands and um

3585

02:24:47,670 --> 02:24:46,479

so with if these radars were up and

3586

02:24:50,950 --> 02:24:47,680

running

3587

02:24:52,070 --> 02:24:50,960

uh in 1947 i don't know if that had any

3588

02:24:53,830 --> 02:24:52,080

effect

3589

02:24:55,590 --> 02:24:53,840

on the

3590

02:24:57,349 --> 02:24:55,600

craft i don't know if it attracted the

3591

02:24:59,670 --> 02:24:57,359

craft i have no idea just throwing

3592

02:25:02,230 --> 02:24:59,680

things out this loose ends

3593

02:25:04,389 --> 02:25:02,240

that i have difficulty tying up

3594

02:25:05,750 --> 02:25:04,399

yeah this is well there was the memo

3595

02:25:07,990 --> 02:25:05,760

wasn't there there was the memorandum

3596

02:25:09,349 --> 02:25:08,000

that was uh i can't remember who wrote

3597

02:25:12,309 --> 02:25:09,359

it um

3598

02:25:14,630 --> 02:25:12,319

but uh i believe it's on the fbi's uh

3599

02:25:16,630 --> 02:25:14,640

website which is uh in relation to the

3600

02:25:19,510 --> 02:25:16,640

roswell incident that actually mentions

3601  
02:25:21,190 --> 02:25:19,520  
the engaging of those uh of those radio

3602  
02:25:22,790 --> 02:25:21,200  
towers or you know

3603  
02:25:24,309 --> 02:25:22,800  
however they've they phrased it they may

3604  
02:25:26,230 --> 02:25:24,319  
have brought down this craft right so

3605  
02:25:28,710 --> 02:25:26,240  
there's a potential that these

3606  
02:25:31,429 --> 02:25:28,720  
magnetrons may have disengaged uh the

3607  
02:25:32,309 --> 02:25:31,439  
ufo in in the sky and caused the roswell

3608  
02:25:34,550 --> 02:25:32,319  
crash

3609  
02:25:36,230 --> 02:25:34,560  
yeah these are dishes they use a little

3610  
02:25:39,910 --> 02:25:36,240  
radar dishes

3611  
02:25:41,429 --> 02:25:39,920  
um in fact it was in a 1950s uh

3612  
02:25:44,870 --> 02:25:41,439  
ufo movie

3613  
02:25:46,469 --> 02:25:44,880

where they the army or whoever mounted

3614

02:25:48,710 --> 02:25:46,479

these radar dishes

3615

02:25:51,510 --> 02:25:48,720

and was knocking down flying saucers

3616

02:25:52,710 --> 02:25:51,520

over washington using these radar dishes

3617

02:25:55,590 --> 02:25:52,720

and that was one of the interesting

3618

02:25:56,870 --> 02:25:55,600

movies of them showing oh wow we know

3619

02:25:59,110 --> 02:25:56,880

how to do this

3620

02:26:01,270 --> 02:25:59,120

wow

3621

02:26:04,550 --> 02:26:01,280

yeah we know how to do this

3622

02:26:05,510 --> 02:26:04,560

i believe uh philip j corso when you

3623

02:26:10,469 --> 02:26:05,520

know

3624

02:26:13,110 --> 02:26:10,479

his uh his accounts but i'm pretty sure

3625

02:26:14,230 --> 02:26:13,120

it was corso who when he claimed to have

3626

02:26:17,510 --> 02:26:14,240

actually seen one of these

3627

02:26:19,110 --> 02:26:17,520

extraterrestrials in a craft um

3628

02:26:21,429 --> 02:26:19,120

it said to him

3629

02:26:23,590 --> 02:26:21,439

that they are requesting that they take

3630

02:26:25,349 --> 02:26:23,600

the radars offline so that they can they

3631

02:26:27,190 --> 02:26:25,359

can leave this area and i think that's

3632

02:26:29,670 --> 02:26:27,200

when he said what's in it for me

3633

02:26:31,190 --> 02:26:29,680

and uh and they said a whole new world

3634

02:26:32,710 --> 02:26:31,200

if you can take it or something along

3635

02:26:35,030 --> 02:26:32,720

those lines that's interesting yeah

3636

02:26:36,630 --> 02:26:35,040

right yeah so the counter that quote

3637

02:26:38,150 --> 02:26:36,640

yeah well

3638

02:26:39,910 --> 02:26:38,160

people might fact-check me i know that

3639

02:26:42,630 --> 02:26:39,920

there was something along those lines

3640

02:26:44,469 --> 02:26:42,640

with philip j corso so maybe someone can

3641

02:26:46,630 --> 02:26:44,479

uh comment below if i'm if i'm getting

3642

02:26:48,710 --> 02:26:46,640

that wrong um

3643

02:26:51,110 --> 02:26:48,720

do you believe that the cia and other

3644

02:26:54,150 --> 02:26:51,120

agencies are still interested and

3645

02:26:56,309 --> 02:26:54,160

engaged in studies of uh telekinesis and

3646

02:26:58,150 --> 02:26:56,319

and other effects of expanded states of

3647

02:26:59,110 --> 02:26:58,160

consciousness

3648

02:27:01,030 --> 02:26:59,120

um

3649

02:27:03,910 --> 02:27:01,040

i would say that

3650

02:27:06,950 --> 02:27:03,920

if any of that is happening it will be

3651

02:27:09,190 --> 02:27:06,960

through the dni not the cia

3652

02:27:11,190 --> 02:27:09,200

because the dni has a mechan it has a

3653

02:27:12,950 --> 02:27:11,200

mechanism the a

3654

02:27:14,070 --> 02:27:12,960

i a r

3655

02:27:16,469 --> 02:27:14,080

uh

3656

02:27:17,990 --> 02:27:16,479

irpa iarpa

3657

02:27:20,070 --> 02:27:18,000

um

3658

02:27:21,910 --> 02:27:20,080

and i listed some of the interesting

3659

02:27:23,750 --> 02:27:21,920

projects they've worked on

3660

02:27:25,270 --> 02:27:23,760

so i would say it's in there

3661

02:27:27,670 --> 02:27:25,280

i don't know where the office of the

3662

02:27:29,670 --> 02:27:27,680

chief scientist went

3663

02:27:31,190 --> 02:27:29,680

before the office of the chief scientist

3664

02:27:33,670 --> 02:27:31,200

it was called the office of research and

3665

02:27:35,110 --> 02:27:33,680

development and kit green's time he

3666

02:27:37,030 --> 02:27:35,120

worked for the office of research and

3667

02:27:38,630 --> 02:27:37,040

development and the director of science

3668

02:27:40,710 --> 02:27:38,640

and technology

3669

02:27:45,910 --> 02:27:40,720

he retired

3670

02:27:46,790 --> 02:27:45,920

85 i was there in 84.

3671

02:27:49,590 --> 02:27:46,800

um

3672

02:27:51,510 --> 02:27:49,600

but that later became the office of the

3673

02:27:54,070 --> 02:27:51,520

chief scientist

3674

02:27:57,190 --> 02:27:54,080

and the so-called weird desk is

3675

02:27:59,030 --> 02:27:57,200

basically an entire office

3676

02:28:00,630 --> 02:27:59,040

it's not just one desk it's everybody's

3677

02:28:02,469 --> 02:28:00,640

desk in that office can be considered a

3678

02:28:04,950 --> 02:28:02,479

weird desk they just look at things that

3679

02:28:07,190 --> 02:28:04,960

are highly unusual that doesn't fit into

3680

02:28:09,670 --> 02:28:07,200

a intelligence category

3681

02:28:12,469 --> 02:28:09,680

um so that's where it comes in that you

3682

02:28:14,309 --> 02:28:12,479

know like i was invited by jack hauck to

3683

02:28:17,429 --> 02:28:14,319

bend spoons

3684

02:28:18,230 --> 02:28:17,439

and i regret to this day i didn't join

3685

02:28:20,070 --> 02:28:18,240

uh

3686

02:28:22,630 --> 02:28:20,080

the group to ben spoons i think the

3687

02:28:25,030 --> 02:28:22,640

other cia officers i was with went there

3688

02:28:28,150 --> 02:28:25,040

have you ever attempted it yourself uh

3689

02:28:30,070 --> 02:28:28,160

yes through um xo metaverse um

3690

02:28:31,670 --> 02:28:30,080

through melinda leslie

3691

02:28:34,070 --> 02:28:31,680

up in sedona

3692

02:28:36,230 --> 02:28:34,080

she has a she works with exo metalverse

3693

02:28:39,190 --> 02:28:36,240

uh occasionally to have the spoon

3694

02:28:41,190 --> 02:28:39,200

beaning parties um online so i was

3695

02:28:42,950 --> 02:28:41,200

surprised i was able to do it

3696

02:28:45,910 --> 02:28:42,960

the jack hauck story is interesting

3697

02:28:48,309 --> 02:28:45,920

because i mentioned the the radars that

3698

02:28:49,990 --> 02:28:48,319

were the soviets used or the russians

3699

02:28:52,870 --> 02:28:50,000

used to

3700

02:28:55,830 --> 02:28:52,880

lure or attract ufos

3701  
02:28:58,389 --> 02:28:55,840  
the contract was with mcdonnell douglas

3702  
02:28:59,830 --> 02:28:58,399  
and the program manager for that is jack

3703  
02:29:02,230 --> 02:28:59,840  
hauck

3704  
02:29:05,030 --> 02:29:02,240  
so there's that little linkage there

3705  
02:29:07,190 --> 02:29:05,040  
he was very well connected

3706  
02:29:09,750 --> 02:29:07,200  
and that also goes to

3707  
02:29:12,309 --> 02:29:09,760  
jack hauck and um

3708  
02:29:15,270 --> 02:29:12,319  
john alexander as well colonel alexander

3709  
02:29:17,910 --> 02:29:15,280  
dr alexander i should say

3710  
02:29:20,070 --> 02:29:17,920  
a man of many titles

3711  
02:29:22,630 --> 02:29:20,080  
um now one other thing that i thought

3712  
02:29:23,510 --> 02:29:22,640  
was really quite interesting and uh you

3713  
02:29:25,270 --> 02:29:23,520

actually

3714

02:29:27,270 --> 02:29:25,280

said yourself that someone needs to

3715

02:29:29,510 --> 02:29:27,280

interview this person so i'm going to be

3716

02:29:31,510 --> 02:29:29,520

working on that the uh i can't remember

3717

02:29:33,590 --> 02:29:31,520

their name now but the author of the uh

3718

02:29:34,790 --> 02:29:33,600

living in the hearts book

3719

02:29:39,670 --> 02:29:34,800

oh no

3720

02:29:42,950 --> 02:29:41,750

right okay i'm gonna definitely have a

3721

02:29:44,870 --> 02:29:42,960

look into that because this the the

3722

02:29:47,510 --> 02:29:44,880

statement regarding the uh the mur the

3723

02:29:50,389 --> 02:29:47,520

merkabah uh of lights is is just

3724

02:29:51,910 --> 02:29:50,399

absolutely uh fascinating so i i would

3725

02:29:54,389 --> 02:29:51,920

love to try and get that person on

3726

02:29:56,469 --> 02:29:54,399

record to uh to try and dig into what

3727

02:29:58,150 --> 02:29:56,479

else they were told by was it was a

3728

02:30:03,270 --> 02:29:58,160

major

3729

02:30:07,670 --> 02:30:03,280

yeah

3730

02:30:12,309 --> 02:30:07,680

guess where i heard that inside the

3731

02:30:15,750 --> 02:30:13,750

okay so that's definitely something

3732

02:30:17,910 --> 02:30:15,760

that's uh made made it around the coffee